Cas	C. 3.20-CV-02024-3311 D0C	2
1	APPEARANCES:	
2		
3	For Plaintiff:	Brent M. Davis, Esquire,
4		<b>Justin M. Klein, Esquire,</b> Marks & Klein 63 Riverside Avenue
5		Red Bank, New Jersey 07701 732-747-7100
6		/32-/4/-/100
7		Peter R. Silverman, Esquire Shumaker, Loop & Kendrick
8		1000 Jackson Street Toledo, Ohio 43604
9		419-321-1307
10	Also Present:	Andrew Joseph Hunter Mike Hunter
11		MIKE HUHLET
12		
13	For Defendant:	W Poppy Plum Forming
14	for Detendant:	<pre>W. Barry Blum, Esquire, Aaron S. Blynn, Esquire, Genovese Joblove &amp; Battista</pre>
15		100 Southeast Second Street, 44th Floor Miami, Florida 33131
16		305-349-2300
17		Carrie E. Thiem, Esquire,
18		Tucker Ellis 175 South Third Street, Suite 520
19		Columbus, Ohio 43215 614-358-9717
20	Also Present:	Tony Libardi, President and COO
21	AISO TIESENC.	Todd Watson, General Counsel
22		
23		
24		
25		

INDEX PLAINTIFF'S WITNESSES **PAGE** 1. ANDREW JOSEPH HUNTER DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DAVIS: 77, 83, 107 EXAMINATION BY MR. BLUM: EXAMINATION BY THE COURT: CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BLUM: DEFENDANT'S WITNESSES (NONE) REDACTED PAGES FILED UNDER SEAL: PAGE 86, LINE 5 THROUGH PAGE 87, LINE 15 PAGE 136, LINE 9 THROUGH PAGE 136, LINE 18 PAGE 175, LINE 21 THROUGH PAGE 176, LINE 25 

## FRIDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2020

2

3

1

## (PROCEEDINGS COMMENCED AT 10:16 A.M.)

4

8

9

11

12

13

16

18

19

22

23

THE COURT: Well, let me start, if I may, by

saying good morning. And I know we have a number of people

on the call, so please be patient here for purposes of

introduction at the outset.

10:16:32 10

My plan is simply to identify one or more counsel for each side at the outset, and then ask if you would identify any other counsel that you have on the call, any in-house counsel you might have, any representatives or potential witnesses that you might have in turn.

14

10:16:47 15

These are, at best, circumstances sometimes difficult to manage, and the larger number of participants we have sometimes drives the complexity of the call. So let's all be patient with one another as we move forward here, and I'll ask for your patience with me as well.

17

At the outset, I see both Brent Davis and Justin Klein on first on behalf of plaintiff. This is kind of how you are appearing on my screen.

10:17:07 20

I see Mr. Klein is muted. Mr. Davis is not. So I'm going to jump to the assumption that perhaps Mr. Davis will speak first on behalf of plaintiff. And, Mr. Davis, I'd

simply ask that you identify who is on the call, Mr.

21

24

10:17:23 25

1 Silverman or other counsel, potential representatives and so 2 forth, and then we'll do the same in kind on the defense 3 side here momentarily. Mr. Davis. 4 MR. DAVIS: Thank you, Your Honor. 10:17:35 5 6 morning. 7 THE COUR: Good morning. 8 MR. DAVIS: Yes. My name is Brent Davis. Ι'm 9 with the firm Marks & Klein, counsel for Plaintiff KAM. With me is Justin Klein, and Peter Silverman are local 10:17:46 10 11 counsel, and also with us are Andy and Mike Hunter who are the sole members of the KAM Development, LLC. 12 13 THE COURT: Very well. 14 MR. DAVIS: And they are the only potential 10:18:04 15 witnesses that KAM has today. 16 THE COURT: Very good. My greetings to all 17 counsel, and also Andy and Mike Hunter as well who are on 18 the call together as well at the outset. 19 I should note, by the way, before I switch to the 10:18:20 20 defense side here, which I will do momentarily, you might 21 see an entry for "Chambers Helmick" that appears on your 22 screen. That is my courtroom deputy, Amy Schroeder, so it's 23 customary she doesn't appear by video. She's muted at the 2.4 moment but she's monitoring these proceeding. She's also

the host of the Zoom call.

10:18:34 25

1 And you will also note that our court reporter, 2 Stacey, is also on the line as well. I normally check in 3 with her, and I was remiss in doing so when I first came in. 4 Stacey, I'm assuming you can hear me okay. THE COURT REPORTER: Yes, Judge. Thank you. 10:18:52 5 THE COURT: And Mr. Davis as well I hope? 6 7 THE COURT REPORTER: Yes, I can hear Mr. 8 Davis. 9 THE COURT: Very good. And Stacey is not -she's very kind, but she is not bashful, so if she has 10:19:02 10 11 difficulty taking down the record today because we are 12 talking over one another or too fast or the connection is 13 garbled, you will hear from her, which I encourage. So just 14 know that that's always a possibility and hopefully not 10:19:19 15 necessary as we go forward here today. 16 So let me switch to the defense side, if I might. 17 started with the plaintiff because they are the party that 18 has the burden in this case, usually in all matters or all 19 things. Mr. Blum, I think I can see you. It's nice to 10:19:35 20 associate a face with a voice finally, even if it is virtual 21 and at some distance moving forward. I offer you good 22 morning, and I ask you to identify any participants you 23 might have on the call, sir. 2.4 MR. BLUM: Thank you, Your Honor, and good 10:19:50 25 morning to you and the same. Again, I'm Barry Blum for the

1 record, and with us today is my partner, Aaron Blynn. I see 2 he is muted, but Aaron is not admitted pro hac vice, but he 3 has been helping, and so he will participate -- not 4 participate, but will attend, and he is also clearly my technology consultant because my VCR is blinking 12:00 10:20:14 5 o'clock all the time. 6 7 And also is Tony Libardi, who is the president and COO 8 of Marco's and our corporate representative. He will be a 9 witness. He is also present. And also Todd Watson. Mr. Watson is not going to be a 10:20:33 10 11 witness today. He is the general counsel of the company, 12 and the company is based in Ohio, and he is, you know, 13 registered to represent the company in Ohio, et cetera, but, 14 again, will be serving as counsel and assisting me in that 10:20:54 15 regard. 16 And also Carrie Thiem, who is local counsel in Ohio, 17 and she is also there with us. 18 THE COURT: Very good. Welcome. 19 MR. BLUM: Thank you, Your Honor. 10:21:08 20 THE COURT: Welcome to all. Thank you for 21 being on. 22 You might also see Christopher Pollack as well entered 23 with the large prominent "C." That is one of my law clerks 24 who is also in attendance today at the hearing. So he will

be monitoring these proceedings as well throughout.

10:21:22 25

So, look, we all know that at least initially at the outset on the K-A-M case, on the KAM case, that this has been scheduled for a hearing on request for preliminary injunction.

There is a TRO currently in effect over objection from the defense, which I note, again, at the outset.

There is also a pending challenge to jurisdiction in this case as well, which I've addressed briefly in the interim.

But moving forward from here, it was my anticipation that in light of next week's expiration of the TRO that's in effect, that this would be a hearing moving forward with regard to plaintiff's request primarily for preliminary injunction on the KAM case moving forward. So the burden clearly lies with the plaintiff in this particular case.

Mr. Davis, why don't I recognize you first and ask:

Can you tell me, briefly, how it is you intend to proceed today procedurally, factually? Can you just give me an overview? I think you mentioned that Andy and Mike Hunter might be the only witnesses that are going to testify, but maybe give me an idea of what that looks like. I know there was some question, maybe a little bit of a flurry of exhibits or something that occurred last night or follow through today by email. There may be some dispute regarding those. I don't know. But could you kind of give me an

10:22:49 25

1 overview of what it is you intend to present? 2 MR. DAVIS: Yes, Your Honor. And just to 3 clarify, defendant has stated that there is no issue on 4 jurisdiction anymore, that they are asserting that the members of Marco's, when you drill down, there are no 10:23:10 5 residents of South Carolina, so I do not believe that's an 6 7 issue anymore, unless Mr. Blum wants to correct me 8 otherwise. 9 THE COURT: I'll hear from him in a moment --MR. DAVIS: Okay. 10:23:22 10 11 THE COURT: -- if that's okay. 12 You can keep your powder dry, Mr. Blum, and I will 13 hear from you in a moment. 14 MR. DAVIS: But so, Your Honor, KAM has 10:23:35 15 presented its testimony and exhibits already in its filings. 16 We're prepared to call Mike Hunter, although his testimony 17 will be limited to his declaration which was rather concise. 18 So if -- I mean, certainly leaving the option of defendant to cross-examine him, unless the Court feels it is 19 10:24:04 20 absolutely necessary or the Court would like to hear from 21 Mike Hunter, we would just rest on his testimony on the 22 declaration submitted. 23 THE COURT: Okay. 24 MR. DAVIS: We do intend to call Andy Hunter 10:24:21 25 to flesh out the (indiscernible).

```
1
                             (Court Reporter clarification)
       2
                           MR. DAVIS: To flesh out his testimony.
                   Is that any better if I get any closer?
       3
                            THE COURT REPORTER: Yes, sir.
       4
                           MR. DAVIS: Thank you.
10:24:46 5
                   Andy Hunter will be testifying to the contents of his
       6
       7
             declaration (indiscernible).
       8
                             (Court Reporter clarification)
       9
                           MR. DAVIS: The contents of his three
             declarations that have been filed (indiscernible) in this
10:25:01 10
      11
             matter.
      12
                             (Court Reporter clarification)
      13
                           MR. DAVIS: Oh, my goodness. This is going to
      14
             be a problem.
10:25:10 15
                           MR. BLUM: Your Honor, this is Mr. Blum. I
      16
             think there's a technology issue. I'm having trouble
      17
             hearing Mr. Davis. I don't know if the court reporter is.
      18
                            THE COURT: Well, she certainly hasn't been
      19
             bashful about saying so, yes --
10:25:23 20
                           MR. BLUM: Right, right.
      21
                            THE COURT: -- as I predicted and as I
      22
             encourage.
      23
                   So why don't we -- Mr. Davis --
      2.4
                           MR. DAVIS: Your Honor, let me see if I can
10:25:35 25
             switch over to the microphone in my laptop.
```

1 THE COURT: Okay. Your audio just improved 2 significantly, Mr. Davis. I'm not quite sure why, but at 3 least for a moment there. 4 MR. DAVIS: How was that? I opened my laptop. THE COURT: That's better. My guess is it's 10:25:48 5 probably clam shelled and the microphone isn't as exposed as 6 7 it --8 MR. DAVIS: Oh, you know what, Your Honor? 9 We'll do it like this. This is perfect. THE COURT: Okay. I think that is fine, and 10:25:58 10 11 if you don't hear from us otherwise, I'm going to assume 12 that Mr. Blum is okay with it and the court reporter is okay 13 with it as well. You were dropping out a bit towards the end, as she described, but it was just enough with the 14 10:26:12 15 volume up that I could still make out what you were saying, 16 but that doesn't necessarily mean everyone else can or that 17 it makes for a good record. 18 So let's try this because it seems to be an 19 improvement, and if you could pick up -- I know you were 10:26:24 20 talking about Andy Hunter as a potential witness, but you 21 were also talking about testimony consistent with the 22 declaration. Anything else to add on that topic? Because I 23 want to make sure that we're all clear and the record is 24 complete. 10:26:37 25 MR. DAVIS: No, Your Honor. And, of course,

1	with asking the Court's permission, I would be handling any
2	of the direct examination of the Hunters, and then Mr. Klein
3	would be handling cross-examination of any of defendant's
4	witnesses.
10:26:59 5	THE COURT: Fair enough. Sounds like a
6	reasonable way to proceed moving forward. Let me interrupt
7	you at this point and turn to defense, if I might, and I
8	will start with Mr. Blum. Go ahead, Mr. Davis. I'm sorry.
9	MR. DAVIS: I'm sorry. And there was an
10:27:15 10	overriding housekeeping kind of issue that I wanted to turn
11	it over to Mr. Klein to address.
12	THE COURT: Okay. Very good. Mr. Klein,
13	let's give you the floor here.
14	MR. KLEIN: Good morning, Your Honor. Thank
10:27:28 15	you. Is the audio okay?
16	THE COURT: Sounds good so far. Thank you.
17	MR. KLEIN: So just in terms of proceeding
18	with the hearing, as Mr. Davis said, he's going to handle
19	Mr. Hunter's direct examination.
10:27:43 20	Your Honor is correct, there was a flurry of emails
21	that went back and forth with respect to some of the
22	exhibits, as we made clear to Amy this morning. We are
23	going to object to the introduction of a large portion of
24	the exhibits that they intend to use as being entirely
10:28:02 25	outside of the scope of the hearing that we have before

10:29:36 25

10:28:52 15

10:29:13 20

10:28:17 5

10:28:34 10

Your Honor today. If you prefer we handle that now, that's fine, or we can kind of go through some of these housekeeping issues.

THE COURT: I guess I would suggest at this point, since there are potential exhibits that might be offered by the defense, that perhaps we simply deal with them in due course. That is -- go ahead, Mr. Klein. Do you see some particular -- other than you knowing my ruling at the outset, do you see any particular advantage to handling those out of sequence; that is, before the defense is given the floor to present their case?

MR. KLEIN: Yeah. That's a fair question,

Your Honor. I think it's just the -- and I guess we can

wait until their cross-examination on -- it really is going

to depend on how we approach the direct examination of Mr.

Hunter in terms of whether or not he needs to address

certain issues on his direct examination.

And, you know, for Your Honor's benefit, yesterday morning we were notified by the Hunters that Marco's -- a Marco's employee was sent out to investigate certain of their franchised locations, and spent the better part of Wednesday evening and all day Thursday going through and investigating certain of the franchised locations which are not parties to this lawsuit.

As a result of those investigates, Marco's identified

10:31:27 25

10:29:57 5

10:30:26 10

10:30:44 15

10:31:06 20

certain what they believe to be operational defaults and, in fact, unilaterally shut down one of the locations of the Hunters without good cause, basing it on some issue that they perceived.

Last night at around midnight, we received only an exhibit list, and not exhibits, of about 27 exhibits, about two thirds of which we think relate to these operational issues. At about 9:15 this morning, our anticipation was correct, because the parties sent over what I think Mr. Blum's emails said, dozens and dozens of photos which relate to these stores.

It is our position that to the extent that this evidence intends to be introduced, it is entirely outside of the scope of the proceeding that is before Your Honor, which is limited to the default notice that Marco's sent our clients in August. And that to the extent that they are going to follow up on the comment that they made in their late-night submission on Thursday -- on Wednesday into Thursday morning that our client's operations are, quote, "disgraceful," I think that that is intended to do nothing but prejudice our clients before Your Honor. And I know Your Honor is well familiar with the facts, the amount of filings that we put before Your Honor over the last couple of weeks. It's entirely outside of the scope of this hearing, and we don't think it's appropriate to spend time

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

10:33:00 25

10:31:51 5

10:32:08 10

10:32:26 15

10:32:42 20

and energy on whether or not there is, you know, dust on the floors at the Valentine location.

All that being said, Your Honor, one of the locations was, in fact, shut down yesterday. It was shut down based on a mistake. And we reached out to counsel yesterday and we said, "There was a mistake. You shouldn't have shut this down." They claimed that -- and Mr. Hunter can talk about this in his testimony if he has to -- that one of the make lines had mold and mildew on it. It turns out that the mold and mildew was actually grease which was cleaned with a raq. And that store as of this morning, Your Honor, remains shut down, closed for business, unable to serve his customers last evening, unable to serve his customers today, and that presumably will be part of a separate application before Your Honor. But I think the focus of the evidence that is purportedly going to be put forward by defendants is entirely outside of the scope, and we would just ask for direction from Your Honor as to whether or not we need to address that in our direct.

THE COURT: All right. So a couple of things first. Is the plaintiff suggesting in any way that defendants have violated the temporary restraining order that was in effect that I previously granted?

MR. KLEIN: So, Your Honor, I raised that issue with Mr. Joblove yesterday. I raised that issue --

10:34:47 25

10:33:22 5

10:33:45 10

10:34:04 15

10:34:31 20

Mr. Joblove raised that issue directly with Mr. Blum. We identified it in our filing, our late-night filing -- I'm not sure if Your Honor has had an opportunity to see it -- that we filed last evening. And I think -- while I want to argue to Your Honor that they have violated the TRO based on the request that they asked for and we agreed to, I would need to be very careful arguing to Your Honor that they violated the black letter of the TRO that you ultimately entered.

What we argued to Your Honor in our papers last night is that they certainly violated the TRO with their filing on Wednesday night by disparaging our clients in a public filing, which is a third party to this Court, and also that they violated the spirit of the TRO on the heels of maintaining status quo and not interfering with our franchisees. These locations that they interfered with are franchised locations of KAM, and they certainly interfered well beyond the scope of what they have done in the previous relationship with KAM in terms of this ambush investigation that they did, interfering with not only our operations, but also with our employees, one of whom had a panic attack last evening, is doing okay, but based on the manner with which this was all handled.

And just so Your Honor is aware, we brought this to the attention of Mr. Joblove and Mr. Blum as early as noon

2.4

10:35:03 5

10:35:22 10

10:35:40 15

10:36:01 20

10:36:21 25

yesterday afternoon. And as it stands right now, nothing has been rectified.

THE COURT: Okay. So I guess at the outset, a couple of observations.

One is that if there is going to be the suggestion that somehow a contempt citation or some type of direction against the defendant is appropriate under the TRO, I need to know with some clarity if that's the case.

The other thing I guess I would say is you're suggesting it went beyond this, but I guess I would have expected or not been surprised that Marco's might wish to do some inspection or review of the affected premises in light of the status of this litigation at the moment. Mr. Klein, you seem to be suggesting that this went beyond that.

So let me, if I might, turn to Mr. Blum for a moment.

Mr. Blum, I'm not going to curtail anything by way of an opening statement or presentation by you later, if you wish, or even now, but let me start and focus in a bit, if I might, on our order of progression here today.

The exhibits to which the plaintiffs are objecting, and there's kind of a broad characterization of what that was in terms of perhaps their lateness, their relevance and scope as it regards this, are those items that you would anticipate using in cross-examination of one or both of the Hunters, if they would testify here today, sir?

2.4

10:37:43 25

10:36:40 5

10:36:55 10

10:37:07 15

10:37:20 20

MR. BLUM: Yes, Your Honor. I believe we would use some of it in cross-examination. And in that instance, they probably are scripted really also in the nature of a rebuttal. So I would --

THE COURT: Mr. Blum, let me interrupt. I'm only interrupting you because my focus is: Is it going to be helpful to the parties if we talk about the propriety of admissibility of those exhibits now? Or do you want an opportunity to lay a foundation with regard to those exhibits with the witness or otherwise? That's really where I'm going because --

MR. BLUM: Right, right, right.

THE COURT: -- I want you to know what you can and cannot use if we go into witness testimony moving forward on the case. So that's the spirit in which I'm asking you these questions, sir.

MR. BLUM: Right. I understand, Your Honor.

And I think we can address it in the context when they come up, because it is very important that they be addressed in that context because, with all respect, the presentation there has many, many misstatements. In fact, just for example, Your Honor, that it was an ambush. In fact, there were communications in July and August in which these deficiencies were noted, and in fact Marco's was obligated to go back and verify compliance because KAM had represented

that all these deficiencies had been cured. And, in fact, Your Honor, what these exhibits will show is a very troubling situation. So this is not an ambush. This is a follow up to a process.

Mr. Klein also said that these places are franchised locations of KAM. There's no such thing. Franchise agreements are between Marco's Franchising and franchisees.

KAM has no right to enforce the franchise agreements. All they do is report to us the situation, and if there needs to be action taken, including to protect the public, okay,

Your Honor, that is totally Marco's responsibility.

And, in fact, what the testimony will be, will be that the verifications from KAM, despite these deficiency notices, were, in our view, inaccurate, and it was appropriate for the franchisor to go out and verify the franchisee's compliance. But we can address that. And it is very important for context, Your Honor, because frankly KAM has to be -- it demonstrates why the requested relief is totally inappropriate.

This relationship is so ruptured because of what Marco's feels is intentional malfeasance by KAM to protect its own interests ahead of the franchise brand, that that goes to the very important part -- very important elements of the case.

But it should be taken up in context because -- I

10:38:02 5

10:38:25 10

10:38:50 15

10:39:06 20

10:39:28 25

10:41:00 25

10:39:48 5

10:40:03 10

10:40:24 15

10:40:42 20

don't want to start arguing, but I feel I have to in the context of you can decide, Your Honor, if need be, whether it was grease or it was something else, or whether it was mold or whether it was some type of growth. You can decide whether the dead insects on the floor were grease or not. That is for you to decide, but it has to be in the context, Your Honor. And Mr. Libardi will be able to put that in context too, and perhaps Mr. Hunter will on cross-examination.

THE COURT: Well, Mr. Blum, let me ask you because both Mr. Hunters are present here today. And Mr. Davis made reference to the intent to call one, but perhaps a feeling it might not be necessary to call, I think, Mike Hunter in this matter because of the declaration that was issued, but that there might be some interest in cross-examination by the defense.

So part of what I want to do is see how we start in terms of framing presentation of the evidence by the plaintiffs here today. And so, Mr. Blum, would it be your intention to want to have the opportunity to question both Andy and Mike Hunter?

MR. BLUM: Your Honor, in my case in chief, I would like to reserve the right to at least question Mike

Hunter. I understand they are going to call Andy Hunter is

my understanding. Again, it is my understanding that Andy

2.4

10:41:21 5

10:41:43 10

10:41:54 15

10:42:11 20

10:42:26 25

Hunter is the person who is more involved in the operations side, and Mike Hunter may have a role that's limited, and that development side would be relevant perhaps to our case in chief if they don't believe that it is relevant.

So, obviously, if they put on -- if they are just going to offer Mr. Hunter for what's in his declaration in their case, I will limit my cross to that. But I would then at least have him be available -- whether he has to stay on -- I may want to call him directly in my case for --

THE COURT: Right. And --

MR. BLUM: -- expand on --

THE COURT: Okay. Right. And what I'm trying to avoid is any problems in terms of presentation of evidence and order and so forth. So if it is likely you are going to want to question to some extent both Andy and Mike Hunter, I think the plaintiff ought to know that. It might inform Mr. Davis' decision of whether or not to call them on direct, or whether or not to wait to see if you wish to call them as if on cross, and so that's why I asked at the outset.

And I think with regard to the exhibits that are at issue, I think I'm going to have to hear argument and presentation about those before they are presented. We can take some time and can do that now. Although, candidly, there is a part of me that thinks, well, no, let's let some

1 development occur with regard to testimony going forward 2 here at this point; and then, Mr. Blum, if you feel the need to use those exhibits with regard to your cross-examination 3 4 before you get to your case in chief, then why don't we pause and indicate that those exhibits are -- there's some 10:42:44 5 contentiousness about the appropriateness of those exhibits, 6 7 and we can take a break at that point to discuss them. Does it sound like a plan, Mr. Blum? 8 9 MR. BLUM: Yes, Your Honor, it does. I think 10:43:00 10 it is appropriate. 11 And just for clarification for the plaintiff's side, 12 whether I need to call Mr. Mike Hunter in my case and the 13 extent of the examination may depend some on Mr. Andy 14 Hunter's testimony and cross. I mean, he may be able to 10:43:19 15 clarify roles. 16 THE COURT: Fair enough, fair enough. So 17 that's fine. I get that as well. 18 So let me ask you, if I might, there was reference 19 made earlier with regard to the issue of jurisdiction as 10:43:32 20 well. Where does that stand from the defense standpoint 21 today? 22 MR. BLUM: Yes, Your Honor. We have notified 23 the other side that we withdraw any objection to 2.4 jurisdiction.

The facts are these: It was our understanding up

10:43:44 25

1 until fairly recently, actually after we first met, that a 2 person in the chain of the ownership of Marco's was a South 3 Carolina domiciliary, and they were. And when we kind of 4 rushed in and had the first hearing, I made the communication to my client that probably was maybe not 10:44:07 5 specific enough to confirm that the ownership was the same 6 7 and they did that. However, after we met, I said, "Well we 8 also need to confirm the citizenship," and we learned that 9 that person who used to be in South Carolina had recently moved out of South Carolina, and therefore, you know -- at 10:44:25 10 11 the time, my question was "Is the ownership the same?" And 12 the answer was "Yes," and that would have created a South 13 Carolina citizenship, but we have confirmed later that 14 person moved. 10:44:41 15 THE COURT: Okay. That's fine, Mr. Blum. I'm 16 not challenging --17 MR. BLUM: No. We have no --18 THE COURT: -- your good faith with regard to 19 that issue. I just want to know to the extent that there is 10:44:52 20 a challenge that exists on the record by way of dismissal or 21 request for dismissal, do you wish to withdraw that? Or do 22 you wish me to deny it at this time? 23 MR. BLUM: Yes, Your Honor, we will withdraw 24 that based on our new information. We do not believe at 10:45:12 25 this time that there is an issue with diversity

	1	jurisdiction. Specifically, the defendant is not, to our
	2	understanding, a citizen of South Carolina, and it is our
	3	understanding that both of the or that the plaintiff is a
	4	citizen only of South Carolina.
10:45:29	5	THE COURT: All right. Mr. Davis or Mr.
	6	Klein, do you wish to be heard on the issue of jurisdiction
	7	in terms of where it stands now?
	8	MR. DAVIS: No, Your Honor. As I stated
	9	earlier, that was the representation that was made to us, so
10:45:42 1	. 0	the Court having jurisdiction in this matter is not in
1	.1	question anymore.
1	.2	MR. KLEIN: I just think as a housekeeping
1	.3	issue, Your Honor, I just that that motion is pending and
1	. 4	the return date is probably looming, so I think for
10:45:57 1	.5	housekeeping purposes
1	. 6	THE COURT: I think I just heard Mr. Blum say
1	.7	there was no objection and that they were withdrawing that
1	. 8	motion.
1	. 9	MR. KLEIN: Okay. I just wanted to make sure
10:46:06 2	20	that will be denied as moot or whatever just so that the
2	21	record is reflected appropriately.
2	22	THE COURT: Well, I think they have the right
2	23	to withdraw, if they wish to withdraw at this point, in
2	24	which case the issue is no longer before the Court, or I can
10:46:17 2	25	dismiss it, but it would be without prejudice.

1 Mr. Blum, if your preference is withdrawing, then we'll note it as withdrawn. 2 MR. BLUM: We'll withdrawn that motion based 3 4 on the new understanding. THE COURT: Very well. It's not really 10:46:29 5 waivable, subject matter jurisdiction. If it would come to 6 7 my attention or the plaintiff's attention or defense's 8 attention later that it was a problem, I think that we have 9 to address it. Mr. Davis, do you want to be heard further on this 10:46:39 10 11 issue? 12 MR. DAVIS: Yes, Your Honor. I actually think 13 we're kind of making a bigger deal out of this than we have 14 to because the motion was filed on the original compliant, 10:46:50 15 which was mooted then, the motion to dismiss, when we filed 16 the amended complaint. 17 So there actually isn't -- if I understand the 18 procedure correctly, I don't believe there actually is a 19 pending motion to dismiss based on subject matter -- or 10:47:09 20 diversity jurisdiction. 21 MR. BLUM: Mr. Davis gets the vote for 22 procedure today, Your Honor. I think that probably is 23 technically right. 24 THE COURT: Right. But that may or may not be 10:47:23 25 true. But at the same time, to the extent it may not be

1	dispositive or it may not be abundantly clear, I think it's
2	better if it is withdrawn so that there is nothing currently
3	on the record that might in some way constitute a challenge
4	to jurisdiction. So whether that is technically true or
10:47:43 5	not, we will note the request and grant the request of the
6	defense to withdraw any challenge with regard to
7	jurisdiction at this time.
8	Does that satisfy, Mr. Davis?
9	MR. DAVIS: I defer to Your Honor.
10:47:54 10	THE COURT: Well, I just think it is cleaner
11	if it is off the docket rather than arguing later whether or
12	not that motion is somehow still pending or still has some
13	status. Okay?
14	MR. DAVIS: I agree. I think that was my
10:48:07 15	point.
16	THE COURT: Okay. Very good, Mr. Klein. So
17	it will be noted withdrawn at the request of the defendant
18	at this time, and therefore, the issue of subject matter
19	jurisdiction, I believe, is no longer before me as a
10:48:18 20	potential issue with regard to my jurisdiction and authority
21	with regard to this case.
22	MR. DAVIS: I apologize to the Court. This
23	animal as you probably can see (indiscernible).
24	(Discussion held off the record)
10:48:48 25	THE COURT: So at this point, in light of Mr.

Blum's position, maybe that better informs plaintiff's strategy moving forward with regard to presentation of evidence.

Mr. Davis, what say you?

2.4

10:49:01 5

10:49:27 10

10:49:58 15

10:50:24 20

10:50:50 25

MR. DAVIS: Your Honor, I think that the issue of these alleged operational defaults is important to resolve before any evidence is presented. I think there is a couple of things that I think are unclear factually; that the locations that were targeted over the last two days are owned by affiliated companies of KAM. Essentially, Your Honor, these are actual locations that are owned by the Hunters. They have never -- and the issue is the default notices that were issued, and the basis for defendant's position that KAM was in default was limited to three areas: failure to meet their development schedule; the Jeremiah's Agreement; and the violation of the requirements to communicate a certain way.

At no point prior to the filing of this lawsuit did Marco's ever take the position that KAM was in default for failure to inspect their stores correctly.

And I don't think the timing of this -- the timing of these spot inspections, which the Hunters can discuss that there has never been an unannounced inspection in their stores before, and the fact that it was clearly done with the intention of trying to create another reason for Marco's

to be able to default KAM.

10:52:35 25

10:51:15 5

10:51:34 10

10:51:51 15

10:52:15 20

Now, look, the fact that -- first of all, we haven't had any opportunity to review anything involving the evidence regarding these inspections. You know, there are hundreds of pictures, if I understand correctly, or at least dozens that we haven't been able to look at and discuss with our client.

But the issues before the Court have to do with the Charlotte NOD and the Columbia NOD, and these types of operations deficiencies were never part of those notices of default.

So I just think that it's completely irrelevant, it's prejudicial, it's inflammatory --

second. I understand your position, I do, I believe. Let me ask this: Clearly the defense thinks that their actions were appropriate within the context and the evidence that they received in their inspection. If you want to resolve that issue, I guess my question is this: Is your position that none of that evidence, argument has anything to do with what's before the Court today? I understand that you're claiming to some extent surprise in terms of the timing and so forth. And I guess I just want to know in what posture is it that you're suggesting -- are you just suggesting that I should hear or see that evidence now in argument and

10:54:07 25

10:53:33 15

10:53:47 20

10:52:51 5

10:53:13 10

determine whether or not it has any bearing on the determination immediately before the Court with regard to the preliminary injunction request?

MR. DAVIS: I think that, Your Honor, we should, yes, that it's -- our main argument is that it's irrelevant.

Now, Marco's may issue another default, a notice of default based on these alleged deficiencies, and then that's a separate issue, because there would still be a 30-day cure period, et cetera, et cetera. The reason they denied the renewal of the Columbia Agreement was limited to those three things, and that and the Charlotte NOD is what we're here in front of the Court today. These other arguments is just completely extraneous, and it's just simply meant to disparage the Hunters.

THE COURT: Well, I think, Mr. Blum, despite
my original intention or plan to wait with regard to this,
I'm not sure about the wisdom of that in light of
plaintiff's position, which is not a ruling or determination
on the validity of your evidence and argument, but it might
affect the sequencing or order in which we wish to do this.

Mr. Blum, with regard -- look, nobody wants to hear this, but with regard to timeliness and an opportunity to view these, I can reconvene this hearing on Monday, which may be the last thing anyone wants, by the way. But

nevertheless, I can make time on Monday to reconvene, which is prior to the expiration of the TRO, if that's helpful. That may cure in the short run any objection by plaintiff that they haven't had sufficient opportunity to review the evidence and discuss it with their clients.

It does not resolve the issue of whether or not that evidence is somehow material or relevant to my determination moving forward, and the plaintiff is advancing both arguments in essence; that, Judge, we haven't had an opportunity to analyze this evidence, if you are going to let it in or consider it. And the problem is if I'm trying to make a relevance determination, we can make arguments in the abstract about whether or not such evidence should be considered. Or defendant might push, understandably to say, "No, we think we should look at it and allow us to argue why we think it's relevant to your determination, Judge." Right now, I don't know a lot about that in terms of what's been presented or what's being argued moving forward.

So, Mr. Klein, I don't mean to cut you out of this conversation. I went back to Mr. Davis, frankly, because we were going back to witness testimony on direct, and he was going to handle that direct.

So I don't know if you folks have a position. Perhaps you would like to confer for a moment about how to proceed forward.

10:54:24 5

10:54:41 10

10:54:57 15

10:55:16 20

10:55:32 25

My concern is if Mr. Blum intends to try, and I'd let him, to some extent, review any exhibits or evidence which he has disclosed recently, you are going to cry foul, not just because of the lack of relevance or materiality of that evidence to these issues or the issue before me, but because you're also going to say, "Judge, our clients haven't had an opportunity to review this information carefully, neither have we, or to further investigate or advise them along those lines."

I mean, I'm not sure where that puts you moving forward. If I make a determination that I'll allow inquiry with regard to some of that evidence, you may have a legitimate argument about the timeliness of disclosure of that evidence, which if Mr. Blum asked me to do so, I could allow you an opportunity to review that evidence.

What that means is the people that want to be on this call or need to be on this call would need to make themselves available on Monday if I did that. But I want to make sure, particularly given recent developments in the last 24 to 48 hours, I want to make sure that I have a good idea about what happened here and about what the arguments are for and against admission of that or use of that evidence.

Mr. Davis, Mr. Klein, would you care to discuss this?

Maybe we should take a short recess. And I would ask the

10:56:07 10

10:55:55 5

10:56:26 15

10:56:43 20

10:56:58 25

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

10:58:21 25

10:57:14 5

10:57:32 10

10:57:52 15

10:58:10 20

defense to discuss the issue and presentation and timing, and I would ask the plaintiff to discuss it as well moving forward.

How would you prefer to do this? We can break you out in separate meeting rooms without anyone else, any other participants. So, for example, I could break you out so that it would be Mr. Davis, Mr. Klein, and Andy and Mike Hunter so that you could talk in a meeting room separately. I could do the same thing on the defense side, or you can stop your video, mute your microphones, and you can talk by telephone or whatever means you wish. But I would propose that we take a brief break just for you to discuss strategically how it is you feel I should proceed today, or whether or not I ought to consider reconvening on Monday. I will make time. I can't speak for anybody else's schedule on this call, of course, but I will make time. So I'm going to suggest that we take maybe just a 10-minute break, folks, for you to discuss that, or it can be 15 minutes. Mr. Davis, is that desirable, the break part? Is that desirable or no?

MR. DAVIS: Yeah. I don't think we necessarily need 15 minutes, Your Honor. I think five would be sufficient, and I think the breakout room would work fine, and I would ask that you include Mr. Silverman as well.

1	THE COURT: All right. Fair enough. And I
2	didn't mean to ignore Mr. Silverman. Sorry about that,
3	Pete. So why don't we do this, because logistically this
4	might take a little bit longer than you think, why don't we
10:58:34 5	try and reconvene at 11:10 a.m. Eastern. It's now about
6	10:57 a.m. Eastern. Let's try to reconvene at 11:10 a.m.
7	Eastern. And I'll ask Ms. Schroeder at this point you
8	will receive an invite on your screen or through your
9	software that will ask if you want to join a breakout
10:58:52 10	session. And if we could get Mr. Davis, Mr. Klein, Mr.
11	Silverman, and Andy and Mike Hunter as well broken out into
12	a subgroup, that would be fine.
13	On the defense side, Mr. Blum Ms. Schroeder, can we
14	do more than one breakout room at the same time? I don't
10:59:09 15	even know the answer to that question. We may be able to.
16	COURTROOM DEPUTY: Judge, I should be able to
17	and I will start with plaintiff's side and then get them
18	into a room.
19	MR. WATSON: We can just do it by phone. I'll
10:59:22 20	just call Barry.
21	MR. BLUM: If Ms. Schroeder could do that,
22	that would be good, Your Honor.
23	THE COURT: All right. Patience, everyone.
24	And then you will need to signal to her when you are
10:59:34 25	concluded with your breakout session and wish to join this

1 main session again. I will mute my microphone and 2 deactivate my camera at this time, ad so we'll stand adjourned and off the record at this time. Thank you all 3 4 for your patience. 10:59:46 5 6 (Recess was taken at 10:59 a.m.) 7 8 (Cour reconvened at 11:11 a.m.) 9 THE COURT: Okay. I'm back. I see that all 11:11:08 10 11 of you are. And I've heard that you've resembled, having 12 had sufficient time to discuss simply status and next steps 13 in terms of moving forward. I heard Stacey weigh in with 14 the mute reminder moving forward. 11:11:24 15 So let me ask first of plaintiffs, if I might. And 16 Mr. Klein, I see that you are muted. So, Mr. Davis, did you 17 have an opportunity to confer? And how would you suggest we 18 proceed moving forward today, if at all? 19 MR. DAVIS: Yes, Your Honor. We have, and 11:11:39 20 thank you for that opportunity. Plaintiff is proposing the 21 following: That defendant makes a proffer of how this 22 evidence of the store inspections in the last 48 hours are 23 relevant to the Columbia NOD and the Charlotte NOD, notice 2.4 of default, and the Court rules on the issue; and then 11:12:12 25 plaintiff is ready to proceed either way the Court rules.

11:13:57 25

11:12:30 5

11:12:57 10

11:13:15 15

11:13:31 20

And we would just reserve the right that, if necessary, that we are allowed to present some rebuttal exhibits to the Court, if we deem it necessary.

that, Mr. Davis, just so I'm clear? When you indicate -well, here's my concern: Is plaintiff going to withdraw any
objection to the lack of timeliness of submission of the
exhibits? Because my anticipation was that there might be
the suggestion by the defense that, you know, "Judge, can we
have a brief adjournment, whether it's today or until
Monday, whatever it is, with regard to an opportunity to
review those exhibits and review those exhibits with Andy
and Mike Hunter moving forward." I guess I just want a
little clarification on how you would see this flowcharted
in light of what you just told me.

MR. DAVIS: Thank you, Your Honor. No, we're prepared to deal with it as best we can at the moment.

There may be a few documents, such as state health inspection reports, that I think we could get to the Court very quickly, you know, within an hour or two of the hearing being concluded.

THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Blum, might I hear from you? You were unmuted, sir. Now you are muted. Mr. Blum, you are muted, I'm afraid. Mr. Blum, can you hear me? That's okay.

1 MR. BLUM: Okay. Sorry. THE COURT: You were already unmuted. 2 3 That's fine. But start over again, please. ahead. 4 MR. BLUM: Right. Your Honor, our review is We appreciate the chance to make a proffer to explain 11:14:06 5 to the Court the true facts here, but, you know, the issues 6 7 are not as limited as Mr. Davis suggested. 8 Here's the reality, Your Honor, and how this is 9 relevant, and I guess our view is this: It's up to the Court and I guess the defense if they think they need more 11:14:29 10 11 time to review these specific pictures, you know, all this 12 late notice. Your Honor, most of these exhibits did not 13 exist until late yesterday, all right, and they came in all 14 kind of forms. 11:14:43 15 But the notion, and which was said about seven times 16 about notice and ambush, and I think there was a word about 17 maybe an attack or something like that. Here's the reality, 18 our exhibits that they do have, show this: On July 24, 19 Marco's said --11:15:05 20 THE COURT: Mr. Blum, let me interrupt. 21 me interrupt because I'm still trying to address the 22 fundamental question, which is how will we proceed

procedurally here today before we get into the substance of

argument about relevancy or materiality with regard to the

evidence you've identified. What's your thinking there,

23

24

11:15:19 25

1 sir?

11:16:38 25

11:15:32 5

11:15:50 10

11:16:05 15

11:16:23 20

MR. BLUM: I think the best use today is to go forward to the extent we can. We can hear from the Hunters, we can hear from Mr. Libardi, and we can hear from any other witnesses, as far as we get, because that will give the Court the framework of this and the context and when you see all of our various exhibits, okay, to show — to put this in relevance. If the Court says, "I don't want to look or see these pictures," or "They should get time to look at them," at that point Your Honor could make it. I don't think we should lose the time today.

But the context of this is critical because while they are saying we went in front of the hearing, and Your Honor suggested that, you know, no matter -- the reality of it is, Your Honor, yesterday was a deadline that was set for these inspections on August 31; so this hearing kind of came in afterward, all right. We said on August 31, you have until 30 days, until October 1, to fix up all these problems, and we're going to come in and look at them and make sure --

THE COURT: So, Mr. Blum, I'm sorry to interrupt again. But procedurally for today, I gather what you're suggesting then is that plaintiff proceed forward with calling one or both witnesses, if they choose, and that I will then, what, confront the issue of the appropriateness of the use of the exhibits prior to your -- or during your

cross-examination? I just want to make sure I understand what it is you're proposing exactly.

MR. BLUM: Right, right. Well, perhaps during my cross-examination of either of the Hunters may have partly to do with these issues, and at that point,

Your Honor can either say, "Look, I want to hear it," or "I want to think about it," and I will move on to something else. But at least we'll build that record today, so if we come back Monday, it is a very small issue.

THE COURT: Okay. All right.

MR. BLUM: And Mr. Libardi will also lay a lot of context for this. Whether the Court looks at the pictures or not, so be it, and, you know, because there's so much context here, Your Honor, because --

THE COURT: All right. But, Mr. Blum, I think it is a little -- the reason I'm trying to nail you down on this is because it seems to be a bit at odds at what plaintiff is proposing, which seems to be, "Judge, if they want to use these items, that the Court ought to deal with them now so that we know what they are and what's coming in and for what purpose," because they are obviously not in agreement that they ought to be considered by me for the determination that's before me now, which is their preliminary injunction request.

Mr. Davis.

11:17:06 10

11:16:53 5

11:17:20 15

11:17:34 20

11:17:48 25

11:19:23 25

11:19:11 20

11:18:51 15

11:18:05 5

11:18:29 10

MR. DAVIS: Yes, Your Honor. That's right.

It is just simply we would like a proffer on the relevance of these -- the evidence regarding these inspections in the last few days, and how they directly relate to the notices of default, which were the alleged reasons for defendant's refusal to tender a renewal of the Columbia Agreement, and then the notice of default that was issued for Charlotte two days after the TRO was entered, that's what's in front of the Court today.

These other issues of the store deficiencies, I don't -- I can't see how they are related to what's in front of the Court today, which is why I think a proffer would be necessary. And Mr. Blum may totally convince me, and I may go, "We withdraw any objection." But without any kind of explanation on how they are related to those defaults, and, frankly, how they are not trying to manufacture additional defaults after the fact, but that's neither here nor there as to the relevance of the evidence to the issue today.

MR. BLUM: Your Honor, may I? Maybe I could clear this up.

THE COURT: Sure. Go ahead, Mr. Blum.

MR. BLUM: We disagree that our -- that the issues here are these narrowly kinds of things, because they are asking, as Your Honor knows, for extraordinary relief of an injunction based on an alleged breach of contract, okay,

11:20:55 25

11:19:42 5

11:20:00 10

11:20:17 15

11:20:37 20

not typical relief, but extraordinary relief. We've all briefed all of those issues. Okay.

Part of the consideration has to be can Your Honor force us to live for another five years in Columbia and for another year in Charlotte with an area representative that we have lost all faith and confidence in, and that we believe -- we believe -- has falsified documents and has lied to us about the state of their -- okay. I don't want to -- but that is our belief, and that is important in all the cases as to whether Your Honor can force us to live with that.

Here's another thing: On July 24th, when Marco's

Franchising gave notice to the Hunters as franchisees of all

these problems, they sent a notice of deficiency to KAM

saying "You are not doing your job with OSEs and doing -
and following up, et cetera." It's a deficiency process,

and that's a little bit of a process. And then there was a

follow up that says, "It's still not fixed and you have

30 days until October 1st" -- to the franchisees -- "to fix

this" and now we've gone in.

As part of that process, Your Honor, we have uncovered -- and Mr. Libardi will testify to this, he can testify to this -- shocking things that this representative of ours is falsifying documents, has gave a store a 94, Your Honor, that is in horrendous shape. It was 59, 59, 59,

11:21:21 5

11:21:43 10

11:21:59 15

11:22:23 20

11:22:40 25

and then when they needed it, all of a sudden it was 94.

And, in fact, you know, the evidence will show the score on a real basis was nine percent, perhaps the lowest in the history of OSEs. And Mr. Libardi will talk to you about how this impacts the relationship between a representative. We all -- again, it's coupled with you already know that they've gone off and, you know, found a new, you know, soulmate. But beyond that, they are not -- we can't have them represent our brand. If they are representing our brand in the way that Mr. Libardi now knows they are, it's outrageous.

And then here's the last part of the injunctive relief: Because of these situations, it will show the Court why it's inappropriate to grant injunctive relief, because you are going to be looking at mold, and bad pizza dough, and broken gaskets, I think, and dead insects, and broken toilet seats for every week for the next week because Mr. Libardi is not going to allow the brand to be run like this. So that's why you can't get involved. If we're wrong, sue our brains out, get money damages. They have two businesses that have 10 years of operating history, so that's why it's relevant.

This goes to the Court's ability to force us to live with people that, Your Honor, the evidence will show, you know, it turns your stomach to think of some kids in

11:23:38 15

11:23:54 20

11:24:11 25

11:23:00 5

11:23:23 10

Charlotte. By the way, the investigations were -- and they were all in the Charlotte market, all right, and they were put on notice of deficiency in July in that.

So, again, it's so relevant because the injunctive relief that Your Honor is being asked to -- is telling Marco's to give this faithless representative the right to run its brand when Mr. Libardi has now looked at it and is aghast and will explain to you how they have falsified documents, doing reports at two different stores eight minutes apart despite that it's a 20-minute drive between them, but both of them got 94 and 95. So that's the kind of stuff that Mr. Libardi says, "I can't have a representative -- I couldn't -- if this was my employee, they would have been fired yesterday."

And, Your Honor, the stuff about ambush is absurd.

The testimony will be that the -- some of the employees were so thankful that someone was there listening to them, finally.

THE COURT: All right. Let me say this, because, again, what I'm really trying to do is structure what makes sense moving forward in terms of orderly presentation of evidence and argument.

Mr. Davis, I think I'm persuaded that it would make sense to address these issues with regard to the propriety of the proposed exhibits and line of inquiry at the outset

that the defense proposes in this case. I think you are right about that. That seems to be what makes sense; otherwise, it affects the structure, perhaps, of your direct examination moving forward with regard to the exhibits, and it certainly affects Mr. Blum's strategy with regard to cross-examination in the case as well. So it seems to me it would make sense for me to address this issue at the outset as I believe you were proposing.

If we're comfortable proceeding in that fashion, I think that's what we ought to do, at which point I would give Mr. Blum and his team the floor to say, okay, what is it that you propose to introduce, and how is it that it bears on my decision-making short run here, and obviously I'm going to hear from both sides moving forward with regard to that issue.

But it's not going away. At some point, I have to rule on this because the defense is insistent, as is the plaintiff, that it is not part of what I ought to consider for determination here. And so I think I need to make that determination at the outset.

So, Mr. Davis, is that acceptable as a way to proceed?

MR. DAVIS: Absolutely, Your Honor. Thank
you.

THE COURT: All right. Mr. Blum, I want to give you the floor then. I don't know that I'd characterize

11:25:06 15

11:24:47 10

11:24:30 5

11:25:23 20

11:25:35 25

11:25:55 5

11:26:15 10

11:26:34 15

11:26:55 20

11:27:13 25

this as a proffer exactly, but, yes, in the sense that what is it that you propose to introduce that is new to the case, and by "new" I mean not part of the original filings in the case moving forward. What does that look like in terms of exhibits? And it may not be your fort, but perhaps Aaron can help us here, I don't know, but is it possible then -- we can give you the capability of sharing the screen so that we can all be looking at the same exhibit at the same time. So that's how I suggest we proceed.

I would ask the plaintiffs to hold their fire at this point and pay attention and take notes, and at some point, we'll have some back and forth with regard to counsel on what we're seeing.

So what is it that you propose you are going to ask about by way of report or photographs or other evidence?

And let's see it, let's have it identified. And whether -
I'm comfortable with counsel proffer at this point without proper foundation that would ordinarily take place through a witness. In other words, if we're talking about issues of timing, authenticity and so forth, I don't particularly want to go there now. I don't think we need to at this point. I think that the overarching disagreement here is whether or not it's appropriate for me to consider these based upon the issue or issues before me now.

Okay. So, yes, is it -- I'm sorry. Is it Mr. Blynn?

I always seem to mispronounce everyone's last name.

11:28:49 25

11:27:29 5

11:27:52 10

11:28:12 15

11:28:32 20

MR. BLUM: He was trying to get me I think.

Okay. Again, this is Mr. Blum, again, for the court reporter.

I do want to add one point to my prior discourse, and then I will have maybe a proposal.

We believe that also the -- this evidence also goes to the public interest factor of injunctive relief because if Your Honor were to grant an injunction, you would be declaring that a Marco's Pizza location in the Charlotte market operated in a way that this one is operated, and is fine, and you can subject the people of Charlotte to that health and safety risk.

Here's my proposal -- it's hard for me to go through them. There are a lot of pictures. Mr. Libardi -- I would proffer Mr. Libardi who is a, you know, 35-year restaurant veteran, to talk through the specific photos and explain the problems that we found.

Here is the issue, Your Honor, and why it reflects the overall relevance, and then Mr. Libardi can talk about why it's so important. Again, we gave them notice in the July at the restaurant at the franchisee level, okay. It was just only outright. The AR has no involvement in that, although we also sent them a notice of deficiency saying "You are not doing your OSEs," which are Operations Systems

11:30:21 25

11:29:09 5

11:29:26 10

11:29:44 15

11:30:02 20

Evaluations, all right, you know, where they are supposed to go in and make sure everything is going well. "You are not doing them right because"; for example, we put on -- we saw that there were repeated violations that even KAM's own people were identifying and not being fixed. We get those reports. So we put them on a notice and we put KAM on a notice of deficiency. But that's a process, a notice of deficiency, we put the franchisee out.

And then on August 31, we said, "Mr. Franchisees, you are still not fixing these. You've got 30 days, which is October 1st." And it is our obligation as franchisor, not KAM's, our obligation at that point to go in and determine whether it was done because we're the only ones that can terminate a franchise agreement because we're the only party to it.

Now, as part of that process, we kind of did some due diligence and found astonishing things that a restaurant -- which, Your Honor, these pictures will show is very challenged, let's say that -- got a 94 percent. And three days ago, Andy Hunter sent an email saying "This place is great. It's in great shape. Don't worry about it. It doesn't have any problems, no deficiencies."

Your Honor, what Mr. Libardi is going to tell you is:
"I cannot abide by having these people be my representative
if this is what my brand looks like in Charlotte."

1 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Blum, let me --2 MR. BLUM: Wait. Hold on. Another thing, 3 Your Honor. Mr. Davis' argument is the "Animal House" defense: "Hey, you messed up. You trusted us." We did 4 trust them for a long time, but even their --11:30:34 5 THE COURT: Mr. Blum, Mr. Blum, you've made a 6 7 suggestion with regard to how we might proceed involving Mr. 8 Libardi. Let me hear from Mr. Davis at this point with 9 regard to a response, because what I had suggested is that counsel proffer the evidence, along with any argument in 11:30:52 10 11 support. It doesn't mean I'm opposed to Mr. Libardi 12 testifying, but I am a little bit concerned about scope at 13 this point. Mr. Davis. 14 11:31:05 15 MR. DAVIS: Your Honor, I think it's very 16 simple. I mean -- and as much as Mr. Blum has been talking, 17 I haven't heard him say how these investigations -- whatever 18 they want to call them -- yesterday, the day before, are 19 related to the issues before the Court. 11:31:25 20 Now, I did hear him say that these deficiencies date 21 back to July. Well, that predates both of the NODs. So if 22 they were very concerned about this back then, they still 23 didn't use it as a reason to default KAM under either 24 agreement, and I still -- I don't think we need to look at 11:31:52 25 anything. I don't think we need to hear from any witnesses.

11:33:23 25

11:32:56 15

11:33:11 20

11:32:13 5

11:32:35 10

I just think we need to pass the threshold: How is this relevant to the motion before the Court?

And the only thing I do want to address factually, if he's saying -- if their response yesterday when we suggested that they were violating the TRO because of these stores' operations, their response was the owners of the stores are not parties to the litigation, and therefore, aren't covered by the TRO.

So now I'm hearing, though, that this store level stuff should count toward the public interest argument on KAM because they are their stores. So they can't have it both ways. So either these stores are covered by KAM and under the TRO, or they are unrelated; and then they don't have to worry about violating the TRO, and they should be considered as part of the public interest.

THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Blum.

MR. BLUM: Your Honor, yeah, this is very, very important. I think you are trying to -- Mr. Klein -- or Mr. Davis just said, "Oh, these go all the way back to July. If they were very, very concerned, they should have acted."

We were very, very concerned. We sent a notice of deficiency to the franchisees, who are the Hunters, and we also sent one to KAM saying "You guys don't seem to be doing your job," as I said, the "Animal House" defense. The

11:34:59 25

11:34:19 15

11:34:40 20

11:33:49 5

11:34:02 10

reason it wasn't in the default: Because on August 25th, the KAM people went in, and they list a store that was previously a 59, became magically a 94, and the other one became a 95. Okay. So KAM falsified documents and said, "Everything is fine."

However, when we kind of dissect it a little bit more, we said, "There are some things that aren't fixed here."

And we said on August 31, "You still have some other issues.

We're going to come in. By October 1st, they need to be fixed," because now it's in our hands because it's above KAM's level.

And in that due diligence of getting ready for that role that we owe our franchisees and our entire system -- one food born illness at Marco's shuts down the business, okay. We went in and we found that -- you know -- we saw that these August 25 documents were dummied up. Impossible to do, eight minutes apart for restaurants that are 20 minutes apart. And also that if -- they got a 94, Your Honor. When you see these pictures, Mr. Libardi said a 94, the person who went out -- and here's what happened: Wednesday night, someone went to one restaurant and yesterday that same person, a very experienced, skilled operation's person went to two more, and they were horrible, and it's what the testimony is going to show and Mr. Libardi is going to say, which further shows that KAM has been

11:36:27 25

11:35:51 15

11:36:08 20

11:35:19 5

11:35:37 10

falsifying records and has been essentially, in Marco's view, lying to protect their interest.

How can you say -- they want you to force us to live five more years with these guys and not to terminate things. The reason they are not in the default letter is because they lied in their August 25 -- I'm sorry. Mr. Libardi can walk you through it. Your Honor, we can be here for hours because his knowledge is almost infinite and the problems here are astronomical.

So to say that -- again, and you've got to go back to the public interest. Your Honor is going to be entering an order saying: "This is what the people of Charlotte, North Carolina, have to put up with." And when you see it, I think it will give you pause.

THE COURT: Mr. Davis.

MR. DAVIS: Again, Your Honor, I thought we were still discussing the issue of how we were going to proceed with this. But what I have not heard from Mr. Blum is any explanation on how it's relevant to the issue before the Court, except for now this idea that it goes to the public interest.

But, again, I didn't hear him address as saying, well, what goes to the public interest, what entities are these.

And, you know, it's a semantics game that, "Well, we're fine because they weren't included in the TRO, but now we want to

use this evidence and slam KAM."

11:37:53 25

11:37:15 15

11:37:34 20

11:36:47 5

11:37:02 10

And, you know, I'm trying not to get into arguing about the evidence itself because, just so it's clear, KAM vehemently denies the picture that's being painted, because all three of these stores received passing grades from the state department of health very shortly before the last two dates.

But that aside, I thought we were still discussing how we were going to proceed. So is Mr. Blum objecting to making a proffer? Or was that his proffer? Because if it was his proffer, I didn't hear how this evidence is relevant to the motion at hand.

MR. BLUM: Your Honor, we can --

THE COURT: Mr. Blum.

MR. BLUM: -- make a proffer, and I'm proposing that we do it through Mr. Libardi instead of me trying to explain to you the intricacies of restaurant operations, and food safety, and dangerous chemicals -- unapproved dangerous chemicals, and that's kind of the approach. This cannot not be heard.

This was, you know -- they are on -- hold on one second. This was in -- as I said, this issue of not following up on action plans and fixing identified problems was specifically communicated to KAM in July on a deficiency notice. And then they kind of in August said, "Oh, yeah.

1 It's all perfect now." The store went from 59, miraculously 2 to 94, and we still noticed some deficiencies even taking 3 KAM at its word. But then when we looked behind that word, 4 they have -- basically Mr. Libardi has said, "The only conclusion is that KAM has affirmatively lied to us," and 11:38:17 5 this is the perspective. This is important as to whether 6 7 you can grant injunctive relief. It is a false statement to 8 say it's either covered by the TRO or not. Our ability --9 Marco's ability to enforce standards in a restaurant has nothing to do with this case if those franchisees don't 11:38:37 10 11 listen. However, if in that process we find that KAM has 12 been falsifying records and not representing us as we need 13 to be represented, we're allowed to bring that up in this 14 case. I don't think Your Honor's TRO stands for the 11:38:58 15 proposition that if a Marco's person goes in and finds 16 health hazards in a restaurant with its own franchisee, it 17 has to say, "Hey, hands off. Judge Helmick said feed the 18 kids the bad pizza." And we know you didn't do that, 19 Your Honor. This is our brand. 11:39:16 20 THE COURT: Mr. Davis. 21 MR. DAVIS: Your Honor, I can respond to this 22 very simply. 23 MR. BLUM: (Indiscernible.) 24 THE COURT: Stop, stop, everybody. Let's just 11:39:21 25 make sure one at a time, please. I thought, Mr. Blum, that

1 you were finished, so I introduced Mr. Davis. 2 That's all right. MR. BLUM: 3 THE COURT: Mr. Davis. MR. DAVIS: Yes, Your Honor. Simply put, the 4 public interest argument doesn't hold water because of this: 11:39:32 5 If the Court were to not grant an injunction, those stores 6 7 would still be in existence because they have a franchise 8 agreement with Marco's, and it would be an entirely separate 9 issue to shut those stores down completely in order to terminate those franchise agreements. 11:39:55 10 11 If the Court were to enter an injunction, again, if 12 Marco's wants to pursue these individual franchises, they 13 are free to do that, we are not saying they are not. What 14 we're just saying is, is that exactly, this is a straw man 11:40:10 15 argument, and they keep wanting to bring up the details and 16 trying to use these words, "disgusting," blah, blah, blah. 17 We're trying to not get into the weeds on that right now, 18 Your Honor. It's just, simply put, there is no relevance, 19 because their public policy argument, which is the only 11:40:26 20 thing they put forward on how it's relevant, fails because 21 the decision of the Court of preliminary injunction will 22 have no impact on whether those stores remain open or not. 23 MR. BLUM: Your Honor, one last point, please. 24 THE COURT: Sure. 11:40:40 25 MR. BLUM: Is that Mr. Davis just said, "Look,

1 if you grant an injunction, there's no difference. 2 stores will still be open." They will be, but they will be 3 under different supervision. And he said, "Marco's can come 4 in and enforce anything it wants." That's very interesting, because last night Mr. Klein sent me a letter saying if the 11:40:55 5 Marco's person shows up, we're calling the police. I'll 6 7 will send you that email, Your Honor. So they're calling 8 the police when Marco's comes in. But now he says, "Oh, no. 9 Marco's is welcome to come in, just grant us an injunction." This is the reality. This is the reality, Your Honor. 11:41:15 10 11 You know, Mr. Klein last night said if Ms. Laura, who is the 12 person that inspected -- "We're going to call the police and 13 have her arrested, and she's not welcome in any of our stores." And so now Mr. Davis is telling me, "Oh, geez. 14 11:41:31 15 Everything is hunky-dory." And that's what Mr. Libardi is 16 going to talk about, that it's unworkable. 17 MR. DAVIS: Your Honor, he's 18 mischaracterizing --19 THE COURT: Mr. Davis. 11:41:40 20 MR. DAVIS: -- what I said, simply, when I 21 said, "Marco's can go in and inspect." And if we feel there 22 is a contractual problem with it or -- you know, we can deal 23 with that whether it be before Your Honor or in some other 24 method. That's what I was saying, not that we don't have --11:41:59 25 THE COURT: Mr. Davis, let me just ask. So

1 are you taking issue with the appropriateness of Mr. 2 Libardi, Mr. Libardi testifying or being used to explain 3 these documents? Are you concerned that this drifts into some type of opinion testimony? Or to the extent -- because 4 what I had anticipated was: "Here's the exhibit that we 11:42:19 5 propose, here's what it represents, and here's why it's 6 7 relevant to the Court's determination now and appropriate 8 for the Court's determination now." And that's what I have 9 anticipated, and I had invited that through counsel. Mr. Blum is indicating that he would like to introduce that 11:42:39 10 11 evidence or explain that evidence really, frankly, for the 12 purposes of this proffer, to me through Mr. Libardi. Are 13 you objecting to that? 14 MR. DAVIS: I am, Your Honor, and this is 11:42:54 15 why -- maybe not so much objecting by just putting this way: 16 If the Court is going to allow Marco's to go on the record 17 and even in the idea of presenting this evidence and then 18 going through and getting to make all the testimonial 19 accusations and use the kind of language that Mr. Blum has 11:43:23 20 been using, then that is the same as just putting it on the 21 record, and testimony, and us objecting to its relevance and 22 the Court ruling on it later. 23 I thought that it would save time and resources if we

dealt with the issue as a whole, without getting into the

specifics, is this evidence of the last two days relevant to

24

11:43:40 25

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

2.4

11:44:44 15

11:45:02 20

11:45:23 25

11:44:03 5

11:44:24 10

the notices of default that Marco's was relying on and that this motion is about.

And, again, I'm even suggesting that at this point, they haven't issued any notices of default to KAM on these investigations. And it may very well be they do and then we have to make another challenge, or they can make a motion to set aside the restraints.

But at this point, one, the issue is not moot because they haven't actually issued anything to KAM that they are in default because of this.

Two, the defaults in question were well established in August. They've been discussed in September by letter, and then we had to file the motion and the TRO was entered.

The question before the Court is whether that TRO should be converted to a preliminary injunction based upon the facts and law that have been presented in the paper.

If we spend time hearing about this sideshow, because it's not relevant, then we might as well hear it and we'll put our objections down. It just seems to me that we're arguing about procedure while arguing about the merits. So the way, Your Honor, I think makes the most sense -- and just, again, you know, we don't want to take up Your Honor's whole day here -- is either -- they've made their proffer, I think, on how it's relevant. You know, we've made our position pretty well known why we don't think it's relevant.

1 And if it's going to entail talking about specifics, then if 2 the Court is not inclined to prohibit this evidence 3 altogether based on relevance, then they should just come up 4 in the course and we will renew our objections. THE COURT: Mr. Blum, seems to be a bit of a 11:45:45 5 change in terms of a suggestion in how to proceed by the 6 7 plaintiff. 8 MR. BLUM: Yes, Your Honor. I'm not sure 9 exactly kind of how we are. But, again, if we haven't made our proffer, I've tried. But my proffer is you need to hear 11:46:02 10 11 from one of the parties that they are asking you to grant an 12 extraordinary injunction against, forcing them to deal with 13 And to say that this is a sideshow kind of speaks 14 volumes, Your Honor. 11:46:28 15 From Marco's point of view and everything we've said 16 in our papers, this is the only thing that this case is 17 about: Our brand, how it's presented, and are you going to 18 force us to have an agent, a representative, someone who 19 does what we have to do, replaces our employees who is going 11:46:50 20 to allow our brand to be presented in the way that Mr. 21 Libardi saw it yesterday. And for them to say you can't 22 hear that is just outrageous. It kind of shows that's how 23 faithless KAM is.

THE COURT: All right. Well, a couple of

24

things --

11:47:13 25

1 MR. BLUM: (Indiscernible) disturbed about 2 what this store looks like, not defending it --3 THE COURT: Okay. MR. BLUM: -- and saying there's nothing 4 11:47:20 5 wrong. 6 THE COURT: Okay. But, Mr. Blum, a couple of 7 things. First, the equitable relief I've already entered 8 and for which plaintiff is asking me to extend at least 9 during the pendency of this case does not prohibit in any way, as near as I can tell, defendants from filing new 11:47:37 10 11 notices of default based on information that they've 12 received since the filing of a lawsuit in this case, or 13 things that have come to their attention. 14 Second, nothing about my order now, or should I enter 11:47:56 15 one by way of preliminary injunction, permits the state 16 department of health in North Carolina or the county 17 department of health from shutting down the restaurant. Ιt 18 in no way endorses or says that it's okay for those 19 restaurants to remain open and continue to operate. 11:48:16 20 The issue or question was: What is the relationship 21 between the plaintiffs and the defendant, which doesn't --22 which is not carte blanche to keep restaurants open or 23 operational if they are deficient. Those matters can be 2.4 brought to the Court's attention. If for some reason a 11:48:40 25 preliminary injunction, if it were granted, and I'm not

2.4

11:49:01 5

11:49:18 10

11:49:37 15

11:49:56 20

11:50:20 25

there, Mr. Blum, believe me, but if it were granted in this case, I don't see the cataclysmic public harm that has no remedy by administrative agency or by law otherwise or even by me in revisiting it later.

Some of this seems to go to credibility or a credibility determination. I'm not sure whether that's appropriate for presentation of this evidence here in terms of ought the Hunters to be trusted with regard to what they have done or what they have represented. That seems to be something that is weaving through here as well.

What I don't want to do is get in a position where Mr. Libardi is giving, in essence, expert testimony with regard to what all this means and how it affects Marco's brand specifically when the notice of default and the issues before me are frankly narrower than that.

I mean, some of the hyperbole that's been suggested here I think is inappropriate in terms of what my authority is, or whether or not that's the final word or how enduring it is moving forward.

I don't think it's necessarily warranted based on what little I have heard. But I have yet to see anything, specifically, proffered with regard to the horrors that you are alleging exist. And I'm not suggesting you are not accurately representing; it's just that we haven't got there. And I saw this more as of a legal argument by way of

proffer of evidence and to the issues of why it is relevant and appropriate for my consideration now. That's how I have viewed this. And so I didn't want to necessarily, you know, break off into -- into a sub-hearing about what the defense allegations are about how badly this damages their brand.

It seems to me that would be more appropriate for a proffer or presentation by the defense after the plaintiff has presented its evidence moving forward. And if that involves you recalling or calling in your case in chief the Hunters, perhaps, so be it, moving forward.

But I wonder if at this point we shouldn't get back to where we were originally with regard to the evidence in the case and I shouldn't hear from them, and you can approach them for cross. And the scope or the extent to which I let you get into those other matters that we've been discussing now for an hour and half or better, I think, in terms of how we're going to proceed, without me taking a single piece of evidence or testimony so far, I think hence part of my reason for suggesting an adjournment until Monday, if the parties are so inclined.

I'm inclined to say let's move forward at this point and let the plaintiff put on their evidence and testimony.

I'll deal with your cross in due course. I may defer your use of that evidence during cross-examination now, but not prohibit you from questioning them later again, if

11:50:42 5

11:51:02 10

11:51:26 15

11:51:45 20

11:52:02 25

appropriate, with that evidence. And maybe you call Mr. Libardi then in your case in chief in terms of moving forward, and if you need to circle back, I will consider that.

MR. BLUM: I guess that's fine, Your Honor.

Maybe I misunderstood. I thought we were -- I thought

that's kind of what we had proposed. But then they said,

"Let's resolve it up front," and I agree. That's why you

needed the context. That's fine. That was my plan, to put

Mr. Libardi on.

The only other point I want to make here, Your Honor, is I don't think Your Honor said this -- I think Your Honor was sort of, you know, trying to think about how to advance the case, which is good. But I just want to say, again, the relief you're being asked to grant is not if -- you can't be so limited to what's in this default.

The factors are what they are. And I just want to ask Your Honor, and I know you're keeping an open mind, but there was a suggestion based on what Mr. Davis said and Your Honor kind of said about the department of health. We can't fall into a trap that the Marco's brand standard says if the department of health doesn't shut you down, you know, you're in compliance, and that's part of the issue here that I think they are trying to suggest.

But, again, it's fine. If we want to proceed, I'll

11:52:36 10

11:52:20 5

11:52:49 15

11:53:06 20

11:53:21 25

11:54:51 25

11:54:35 20

11:54:18 15

11:53:41 5

11:53:59 10

establish my foundation through KAM, through Mr. Hunter, and then, you know, my plan was to put Mr. Libardi on in my case. And he has a lot of -- he has other things to talk about, and then when we get to that issue, we can get to it. But that's fine.

THE COURT: Mr. Davis, acceptable as a way to proceed at the moment?

MR. DAVIS: I guess so, Your Honor. I thought I was -- you know what, Your Honor? We've spent enough time on this. I don't want to take the time to make argument of counsel on why -- again, what they are suggesting how the Hunters run their business is ridiculous.

But that being said, I'm just unclear on whether or not -- so you are allowing this testimony to come in on their case when they present their case? Or are you reserving?

THE COURT: I think frankly -- well, I'm reserving. The fact -- look, the question is some of this is just semantics. Do we want to handle, as an initial matter, the matter of the proffer for a determination of a ruling from the Court before any evidence is presented? Or do we want to wait so that the proponent of that evidence, the defendant in this case, has an opportunity to say, "Judge, we think this is relevant"? The plaintiff says, "No, it's not." And it's, like, okay, make your showing.

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

11:56:17 25

11:55:08 5

11:55:26 10

11:55:44 15

11:56:00 20

Give me your best shot as to why you think this evidence ought to come in to the defense after you've presented your evidence, you, the plaintiff, have presented your evidence, and I can make a determination.

If not, if I rule adversely to the defense, they've made their proffer as to what that evidence would be that I excluded, they would say, improperly.

I mean, I don't think there is anything particularly novel here in terms of what I'm discussing or suggesting. I think the only issue that this boils down to is: Do we deal with an evidentiary matter that lies with the defense case in terms of being the proponent of the evidence, do we deal with that by way of proffer and ruling at the outset? Or do we commence the preliminary injunction hearing with the plaintiff who has the burden, and I reach that issue with regard to the defense in due course, including with that argument? To me, that's pretty much where we are in terms of what we left. I'm not going to preclude the defense from making at least a proffer of what they think the evidence would be and why it's appropriate and ought to be admitted. The only question is I think the timing about when I take that proffer and when I render a ruling about use of that evidence.

It's not -- I'm not a juror. And whatever is going to be shown to me, I assure you, I've seen far worse as a judge

1 and in my practice previously as a criminal defense lawyer. 2 I mean, whatever it is I'm going to be shown isn't going to so shock my conscience that it's going to prejudice the 3 4 plaintiffs. I can pretty much assure you of that. So I don't -- I'm happy to hear from you, Mr. Davis, 11:56:35 5 but for a while now all I've been trying to determine is 6 7 what is it that I'm being asked to consider, and when is it 8 appropriate for me to consider it. That's really all I've 9 been trying to get at for the last 90 minutes or so that we've been discussing this issue, and there still seems to 11:56:55 10 11 be no accord among the parties, which I had hoped, about how 12 we ought to proceed procedurally. 13 MR. DAVIS: I understand. 14 THE COURT: Am I wrong? I understand that's 11:57:08 15 my characterization, Mr. Davis. But if I'm wrong, tell me 16 why I'm wrong. Otherwise, there's a part of me that says, 17 no, let's roll with the plaintiff's evidence and see where 18 we go. 19 MR. DAVIS: And that's fine, Your Honor. 11:57:23 20 confusion --21 THE COURT: Okay. 22 MR. DAVIS: -- was I was presenting it as if 23 the proffer is going to include putting pictures on the 24 screen and having Mr. Libardi talk about the specifics of their allegations in the investigations, then we should just

11:57:36 25

proceed and we'll object to it.

11:59:33 25

11:57:59 5

11:58:24 10

11:58:42 15

11:59:12 20

But if a proffer would, again, be how is the -- any evidence relating to these investigations that occurred in the last 48 hours or so are relevant to the issue of whether the Columbia Agreement -- because essentially what the preliminary injunction is looking for, number one, in the Columbia Agreement, because as Your Honor knows, it was about to expire of its own terms, and there is a question to the Court on whether or not KAM was in full compliance with the Columbia Agreement, which would have triggered an automatic renewal based on a couple of different terms that are discussed in all the papers.

And then we brought the Columbia Agreement into the case -- I'm sorry -- the Charlotte Agreement into the case when, after the TRO was entered, Marco's gave the notice of default for Charlotte. The Charlotte Agreement has a year or so, give or take, months. It is less than a year I think at this point.

So what we're asking for in the injunctive relief here is that for a declaratory judgment that whether or not KAM was in compliance with the Columbia Agreement, and until that determination is made, that the agreement remain in force.

And it would be the same for Charlotte, that if we're still arguing about whether or not plaintiff was in

2.4

12:01:07 25

11:59:55 5

12:00:08 10

12:00:27 15

12:00:47 20

compliance with the Charlotte Agreement based on the Charlotte NOD, that they can't -- that the agreement would remain in force until the Court made its final determination on that.

I just don't understand how any of that evidence that they're talking about has any bearing on that relief, because if they issue another notice of default, that's a separate issue.

All the preliminary injunctions we are asking for have to do with those issues and just simply that they didn't just shut KAM out of their systems based on those defaults. So that's pretty much as succinctly as I can put it, Your Honor. And I think that that decision — that the proffer can be made without getting into the specifics of exactly what they want to talk about, about how that evidence plays on the (indiscernible).

(Court Reporter clarification)

MR. DAVIS: How that evidence relates to the relief sought in the preliminary injunction.

THE COURT: And I understand that's -- I guess what I'm asking for here is a little forbearance to say, as is typical in cases, I know the least about this case as anybody on this call. That is usually by design; right?

But I know the least about this. So when it comes to what that evidence is -- and I understand, Mr. Davis, you're

12:02:37 25

12:01:23 5

12:01:49 10

12:02:07 15

12:02:22 20

talking about a threshold issue of whether or not it is relevant to the Court's determination here. And what you don't want is a lot of what you might perceive as mudslinging about your clients and their operation, which I get. I'm fairly immune to that I guess is the first observation I would make. And the second observation is I don't know what I don't know in terms of what's there.

So to some extent, they get to say or present "This is what we have, and here's why it's relevant, Judge." And it's not -- I wouldn't be hearing it for purposes of -- I don't think you should fear, Mr. Davis, on behalf of your client, that I'm going to be so shocked that it's going to influence my judgment with regard to the appropriateness of admission of that evidence I guess is what I'm trying to reassure you.

But I also think that defendant, regardless of how I rule on the admissibility of the evidence they are suggesting I ought to consider, they have a right to proffer that evidence and proffer argument as well in an attempt to convince me that I should allow it and admit it and consider it. And even if I decide against them adversely, they have a right to make their record.

I guess that's kind of my bottom line in terms of how

I deal with evidence, is I don't want to shut them down to

the point where they say, "Well, he didn't even look at it,"

1	or "We didn't get to introduce it into the record in a way
2	that the Judge could consider it later or that the court of
3	appeals could consider it later." So I guess that's kind of
4	where I am.
12:02:50 5	So I guess what I propose is: In the absence of a
6	break until Monday, and none of the parties have said that
7	they wanted to do that now that is, at this point in the
8	proceedings maybe we should move forward with regard to
9	presentation of evidence as the plaintiff had anticipated.
12:03:10 10	Mr. Davis.
11	MR. DAVIS: Your Honor, we're ready to
12	proceed, and we will make our objection, and we're confident
13	that you will
14	THE COURT: All right.
12:03:20 15	MR. DAVIS: give relevant information
16	consideration after hearing the information.
17	THE COURT: Mr. Klein, would you like to be
18	heard any further?
19	MR. KLEIN: No.
12:03:31 20	THE COURT: All right. No, I just wasn't
21	sure. You unmuted, so that is often my signal from counsel
22	that you want to say something.
23	MR. KLEIN: I was just going to say let's
24	proceed. We're ready to go.
12:03:43 25	THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

1 So, with that, Mr. Davis, anything by way of introductory statement? Or would you prefer to just call a 2 witness or witnesses at this time? 3 4 MR. DAVIS: Your Honor, you are going to probably be extremely upset with me for saying this, but 12:03:55 5 we've been at this for two hours. Can we take a short break 6 to take care of biological needs before we start presenting 7 8 evidence? 9 THE COURT: I think it's pretty hard to deny that request from any lawyer or participant with regard to 12:04:10 10 11 any proceeding. So why don't we -- it's about 12:03. Why 12 don't we endeavor to get back on and we're ready to go 13 within 10 minutes, so let's say by 12:15 if possible. 14 Aaron did you want to say something? 12:04:30 15 MR. BLYNN: Yes, Your Honor. I will be very 16 quick because nature calls for me as well. But as far as 17 planning ahead, will you be hearing opening from both 18 parties before the introduction of any evidence? Or it's 19 going to hear it and --12:04:42 20 THE COURT: I don't know. Well, I had gone 21 there a long time ago, but we had never gotten to the point 22 where there might be something by way of introductory 23 statements. 2.4 So let's hear from Mr. Davis about whether or not he's

going to do that. Frankly, I would hope at this stage of

12:04:52 25

the litigation that we could forego opening statements. I'm not going to preclude it, but I think where we are right now with regard to the need to take some evidence, issues concerning proffer and potential evidence from the defense as well, testimony and exhibits, I think what I recommend is we do that.

Having said that, I'm not going to forego opening statements or introductory statements by both sides, if they wish, because I frankly think it's your right as a litigant, and decorum would kind of approve of it.

I would just say in light of the volume of briefing that exists right now, and the argument that we've had today with regard to issues, relevance and so forth, and my duty moving forward, we've covered a fair amount of ground at this point, certainly with regard to some of the proposed evidence. But I will leave it to you folks to discuss that and think about that, and I will abide by your decision.

I do have to tell you, I am marrying my niece tomorrow and there is a rehearsal later this afternoon. So at some point, we have to conclude this for the day, and whether that's at 4:00 o'clock or whenever that might be, I can't give you into the evening because there's a rehearsal I need to attend later today.

So with that heads up or warning, potentially, and that gives us maybe the better part of four hours or more

12:05:26 10

12:05:44 15

12:06:07 20

12:06:28 25

1 anyway -- which I never thought we would need, by the way, 2 but now I'm not quite so sure -- why don't we take a brief 3 break for 10 minutes or so and then try to reconvene. Mr. Klein. 4 MR. KLEIN: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. 12:06:44 5 6 are going to go forego any opening statements. I will take 7 my seven-page outline and I will, you know, save it for 8 another day, and we will be as concise as we can be with Mr. 9 Hunter. The Court has sufficient amount of paper already in front of it, and our goal on his direct is to supplement 12:07:01 10 11 what we've already put in front of you, so hopefully four 12 hours should be more than enough time. Thank you. 13 THE COURT: All right. Just so you know, on 14 the defense side, if plaintiff isn't going to make an 12:07:19 15 opening statement, then I would ask that we wait and defer 16 any opening statement from the defense until after the close 17 of evidence in the case in chief presented by plaintiff. 18 Mr. Blum, fair enough? 19 MR. BLUM: That's fine, Your Honor. But I 12:07:35 20 think, you know, on the weight of the evidence, my opening 21 was about 12 pages of notes. So I think I --22 THE COURT: But, I mean, is it really 23 necessary that I hear that now in light of plaintiff's 2.4 intent to go forward without opening statement? 12:07:51 25 MR. BLUM: No.

1	THE COURT: Okay.
	_
2	MR. BLUM: Which Hunter are they going to put
3	on first?
4	THE COURT: Mr. Davis.
12:07:59 5	MR. DAVIS: Well, it simply depends on whether
6	or not defendant has any objection to just having Mr. Mike
7	Hunter's declaration, you know, considered as read as part
8	of the record, and we'll stipulate to the admission of
9	Exhibits 1, 2 and 3, which are Marco's 2010 Area Rep FDD,
12:08:29 10	the Columbia Agreement and the Charlotte Agreement.
11	THE COURT: Mr. Blum, do you want to think
12	about that during the break?
13	MR. BLUM: Yeah. If they're proffering his
14	declaration, which I guess is Docket 5-2, I might have two
12:08:45 15	or three questions of cross, Your Honor, that's all, just to
16	clarify issues there all based on if this were his
17	testimony.
18	MR. DAVIS: Then I would
19	THE COURT: I guess the affidavit will not
12:08:58 20	suffice with the extent then based on what I just heard.
21	MR. BLUM: No. But, I mean, it will
22	suffice
23	(Court Reporter clarification)
24	MR. BLUM: I'll suffice that that is going to
12:09:12 25	be their direct and I will my cross would just be on the

1	issues in his declaration, nothing else.
2	THE COURT: Mr. Davis, you could reserve the
3	right to then ask questions depending on what's revealed
4	from that brief cross, if you prefer to do that.
12:09:29 5	MR. DAVIS: Thank you, Your Honor. Then what
6	I would suggest is that we first proceed with Andy Hunter,
7	and then Mike Hunter can quote/unquote "take the stand" for
8	as much as it is on a Zoom, and Mr. Blum can conduct his
9	cross, and then if I have any redirect, I will proceed with
12:09:47 10	that then.
11	My only question is: Then there is no objection to
12	the admission of Plaintiff's Exhibits 1, 2 or 3 that it sent
13	to the Court yesterday, Mr. Blum?
14	THE COURT: Mr. Blum.
12:09:59 15	MR. BLUM: No objection to those.
16	THE COURT: Very well.
17	MR. DAVIS: Okay. Then when we come back, we
18	can proceed with Andy Hunter.
19	THE COURT: Sure. Let's take about 10
12:10:06 20	minutes, and then we will resume. Mr. Blum, I'm sorry, what
21	there something before we break?
22	MR. BLUM: Will Andy Hunter be live, not just
23	a proffer of the declaration; right?
24	MR. DAVIS: Correct. We're actually going to,
12:10:17 25	yeah.
22 23 24	MR. BLUM: Will Andy Hunter be live, not ju a proffer of the declaration; right?  MR. DAVIS: Correct. We're actually going

1	MR. BLUM: Thank you.
2	THE COURT: Very good. All right. We'll be
3	in recess for about 10 minutes, folks. Thank you.
4	MR. DAVIS: Thank you, Your Honor.
12:10:22 5	
6	(Recess taken at 12:10 p.m.)
7	
8	(Court reconvened at 12:25 p.m.)
9	
12:10:24 10	THE COURT: Are we ready to resume on the
11	record, counsel, Mr. Davis?
12	MR. DAVIS: Yes, we're all here. If defense
13	is ready to go, we can move.
14	THE COURT: Mr. Blum, are you ready?
12:25:41 15	MR. BLUM: Yes, Your Honor. Let's see. Is
16	everyone back? Is Mr. Libardi back?
17	THE COURT: Yes.
18	MR. BLUM: Okay. Yes, Your Honor. We are.
19	THE COURT: He's back as well. All right.
12:25:53 20	So we're back on the record after a brief recess in
21	the case. It's my understanding that the plaintiffs will
22	proceed forward now with presentation of evidence in support
23	for their request of essentially continuing the TRO by way
24	of a preliminary injunction in this particular case.
12:26:08 25	Do I understand that based upon, Mr. Davis, the

1	affidavit of Mike Hunter and exhibits, and the agreement
2	that was just reached, that you will not be asking him any
3	questions at this point initially, but will allow Mr. Blum
4	to ask some questions on cross?
12:26:28 5	MR. DAVIS: That is correct, Your Honor. And
6	I think it would make sense if we just wait until after Andy
7	Hunter testifies first. And then essentially what we will
8	be doing is calling Mike Hunter, you know, have, you know
9	and we've all agreed what his direct was, and then Mr. Blum
12:26:45 10	can
11	THE COURT: All right. So you want to call
12	Andy Hunter first?
13	MR. DAVIS: Yes, Your Honor.
14	THE COURT: All right. Very good. And that
12:26:51 15	will be on your questioning on direct; is that right?
16	MR. DAVIS: That is correct, Your Honor.
17	THE COURT: All right. Very good. And Mr.
18	Hunter well, first of all, I guess I should ask. Are you
19	Andy Hunter?
12:27:02 20	THE WITNESS: Yes, that is me.
21	THE COURT: All right. Very good. And, sir,
22	are you prepared to take an oath at this time?
23	THE WITNESS: Yes.
24	THE COURT: All right. Would you raise your
12:27:10 25	right hand for me, please.

1	
2	(Witness was sworn)
3	
4	THE COURT: You can lower your hand, sir.
12:27:27 5	Thank you. You are now under oath. Can you tell me where
6	are you physically in terms of location? Are you what
7	city or town are you located in right now?
8	THE WITNESS: I'm in Charlotte, North
9	Carolina.
12:27:38 10	THE COURT: Very good. And you understand
11	that you are under oath?
12	THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
13	THE COURT: All right. And at the outset, may
14	I ask you, would you state your full name for the record,
12:27:47 15	please, slowly.
16	THE WITNESS: My full name is Andrew Joseph
17	Hunter.
18	THE COURT: Very good. And, with that, I'm
19	going to turn questioning over to your lawyer, Mr. Davis,
12:27:58 20	for direct examination. Mr. Davis.
21	MR. DAVIS: Thank you, Your Honor. I would
22	just ask, if it wasn't done already, that we're moving
23	Plaintiff's Exhibits 1, 2 and 3 into evidence.
24	THE COURT: Based upon the agreement of
12:28:13 25	counsel just before our break, those exhibits will be

	Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
1	admitted without objection.
2	MR. DAVIS: Thank you, Your Honor.
3	DIRECT EXAMINATION OF ANDREW JOSEPH HUNTER
4	BY MR. DAVIS:
12:28:23 5	Q Good morning, Andy.
6	A Good morning.
7	Q Just as a quick background, because there's a couple
8	of the exhibits that were just entered, Exhibit 2 is what's
9	been referred to as the Columbia Agreement. Approximately
12:28:41 10	when did KAM Development, Inc., which we'll just refer to as
11	KAM going forward, about approximately when did KAM enter
12	into that agreement?
13	A September of 2010.
14	<b>Q</b> And in September of 2010 and the months or years
12:29:04 15	previous, was your father involved with any other franchise
16	systems in addition to Marco's?
17	A Yes, he was.
18	Q And could you tell us what system or systems that was?
19	A Yeah. He was a Subway franchisee in Tallahassee,
12:29:23 20	Florida, which is where we are from.
21	Q And you were named as an operating manager of KAM
22	pursuant to the Columbia Agreement that was signed in
23	September of 2010; is that correct?
24	A Yeah. At the time, there were three principals and we
12:29:47 25	were all responsible for our duties and responsibilities in

- 1 that agreement.
- 2 Q Okay. What were you doing in September of 2010 at the
- 3 time you entered -- at the time KAM entered into the
- 4 Columbia Agreement?
- 12:30:02 5 **A** I was a college student. I was a gymnast at the
  - 6 college of William & Mary.

  - 8 A It is, yes.
  - 9  $\mathbf{Q}$  Between your academic studies and your time that you
- needed to spend with the athletics, were you able at that
  - 11 time to give full-time attention, to the Columbia Agreement?
  - 12 A No, I was not.
  - 13 **Q** And was Marco's aware of that at the time?
  - 14 **A** They were. They met us -- we had a meeting on campus
- 12:30:47 15 | at William & Mary.
  - Okay. So based upon the 10 years or so that you've
  - been involved with Marco's through KAM, what's your
  - 18 understanding of the full-time expectations that are in the
  - 19 Columbia Agreement and the Charlotte Agreement?
- 12:31:07 20 A Sure. It's that the highly trained personnel, between
  - 21 the principals and employees, that that is our commitment;
  - 22 that the entity as a whole has to use best efforts, you
  - 23 | know, the 40 hours a week language that's in there.
  - 24 Q And back at the beginning of the Charlotte Agreement,
- who was handling most of the AR duties at that time for KAM?

- 79 Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct) 1 Α At the beginning of the Charlotte Agreement, that was 2 in -- I believe we added that at the end of 2011. 3 I'm sorry. I misspoke. At the beginning of your 4 relationship -- KAM's relationship with Marco's, the Columbia Agreement, the first agreement. 12:31:58 5 Yeah. Okay. It was mostly my father and our original 6 7 partner, Kerry. 8 (Court Reporter clarification) 9 His name is Kerry Nohle was our original partner. Α And when did Mr. Nohle cease being involved with? 12:32:21 10 Q 11 I believe that was in the beginning of 2013. Α 12 Okay. What year did you graduate from William & Q 13 Mary? 14 In May of 2011. 12:32:38 15 Q Okay. And what did you do at that time, after you 16 graduated from William & Mary? 17 Graduated on a Sunday, drove home on Monday, went to 18 Marco's training on Tuesday. 19 So after you finished and obtained your degree, then 12:32:59 20 you began to work with KAM, and did you start taking over 21 any of the AR duties under the Columbia Agreement?
  - Α Sure. I think that evolved over time, that, you know, at that point there were no stores, so the scope of work was limited to development only. But over time, yes, of course, all of the partners were involved.

23

24

12:33:22 25

- Q And that would be true under the Charlotte Agreement as well?

  A That's correct.
- Q So you've already stated, if I'm remembering

  correctly, somewhere around 2013, the third partner for KAM

  was no longer involved in the business?
  - A That's correct.

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

23

24

12:34:19 15

12:34:50 20

12:33:58 10

- **Q** Okay. So I think did there come a time after 2013 that any other individuals became highly trained personnel for KAM?
- A Yes. We had a number of people that we put through that training, and two of them are currently on staff with us. The others, their time they had time with us and have since left, and we have a third that's in progress currently.
- Q Okay. So as of -- well, let's take it back to the -- let's say in August of 2020, how many highly trained personnel did KAM have?
- A Beyond my father and myself, we had two others, two employees.
- **Q** And who are they?
- 22 **A** Joey Weathers and Steven Weathers.
  - Q And when did Joey Weathers complete the necessary training for Marco's to become a highly trained personnel?
- 12:35:07 25 **A** It was either 2014 or 2015.

- 1 **Q** And how about Steven Weathers?
- 2 **A** He went in 2016.

session?

12:35:22 5

12:35:33 10

12:35:50 15

12:36:08 20

9

11

12

13

14

16

18

19

21

22

23

24

12:36:32 25

Q Okay. And I'm going to show you -- and am I able to share my screen? I know that Amy is hosting the Zoom

THE COURT: Yeah, if you are not already, she can make that available to you now. Amy, if you would now please check.

COURTROOM DEPUTY: Counsel should have access to shearing their screen.

MR. DAVIS: Let me see if I can do that.

### BY MR. DAVIS:

- Andy, I'm going to show you what's been previously marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4 that was submitted to chambers and opposing counsel yesterday. Are you familiar with this document?
- 17 **A** I am, yes.
  - Q Can you tell us what it is?
    - A This is the Marco's University Online platform. That platform houses all of the operational aspects of the business. This is where we go to actually conduct, for example, the OSEs, the visitations that are required every 60 days.
    - MR. DAVIS: At this time, Your Honor, we would like to move Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 into evidence.

## Case: 3:20-cv-02024-JJH Doc #: 57 Filed: 07/01/21 82 of 227. PageID #: 2269 82 Andrew Joseph Hunter (Examination by Mr. Blum) 1 THE COURT: Mr. Blum. 2 I'm sorry, I can't hear you, sir; you are still muted. 3 MR. BLUM: May I voir dire the witness of 4 this? THE COURT: Sure, briefly. Go ahead. 12:36:46 5 6 MR. BLUM: Okay. 7 EXAMINATION OF ANDREW JOSEPH HUNTER 8 BY MR. BLUM: 9 Mr. Hunter, the information under the area "Role" on this exhibit, for Mike Hunter it says, "Owner/Supervisor." 12:36:57 10 11 Do you see that? 12 Yes, I see that. 13 Okay. Who inputs that information? Q 14 Α Marco's does. 12:37:09 15 Q Who does? 16 Α Marco's. 17 Okay. Mr. Weathers and Mr. Penta, do they actually 18 own any of KAM? 19 No, they do not. Α 12:37:20 20 You and your father are the only actual, I quess, 21 members of KAM since it is an LLC, and maybe your spouses; 22 is that right? 23 Α Yes, it's the two of us.

Okay. So is it just the two of you?

That's correct.

24

Α

12:37:38 25

		Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
	1	<b>Q</b> Okay.
	2	MR. BLUM: Okay. Nothing further, Your Honor.
	3	THE COURT: Is there any objection to
	4	admission of Exhibit 4.
12:37:50	5	MR. BLUM: No objection to it.
	6	THE COURT: Very well. Then Exhibit 4 will be
	7	admitted without objection. You can proceed, Mr. Davis.
	8	MR. DAVIS: Thank you, Your Honor.
	9	BY MR. DAVIS:
12:38:02 1	. 0	Q Andy, so as opposing counsel has kind of already
1	.1	mentioned, so your father, Mike Hunter, is listed as
1	.2	owner/supervisor and AR/AR-OFC; is that correct?
1	.3	A Yes.
1	. 4	Q Okay. And the AR/AR-OFC, what does that indicate?
12:38:25 1	. 5	A Stands for area rep-operational field consultant.
1	. 6	That is the title for folks who are certified to do the OSE,
1	.7	the store visitation inspections.
1	. 8	Q Okay. So according to Marco's records here shown in
1	. 9	Exhibit 4, there are four people who are qualified as an
12:38:51 2	20	AR-OFC.
2	21	MR. BLUM: Wait a minute. Okay. Go ahead.
2	22	A Yes. There are four people, yes.
2	23	Q Okay. Now I have to figure out how to unshare this.
2	2.4	Okay. Do both Joey and Steven Weathers work at least
12:39:26 2	25	40 hours a week dedicated to KAM and its related Marco's

	Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
1	Franchising?
2	A They do, yes.
3	Q And I'm going to show you what has been previously
4	marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 5. And have you been able to
12:40:05 5	review Exhibit 5 before just seeing it on the screen now?
6	A I am familiar with this document, yes.
7	MR. DAVIS: Oh, Your Honor, pursuant to a
8	forthcoming protective order that the parties that are in
9	the midst of discussing, the plaintiff has designated
12:40:27 10	Exhibit 5 as confidential, and we would ask that the exhibit
11	itself and the testimony related thereto be marked as
12	confidential in anticipation of the protective order being
13	granted.
14	THE COURT: Mr. Blum.
12:40:49 15	MR. BLUM: No objection subject to the
16	confidentiality, Your Honor. (Indiscernible).
17	(Court Reporter clarification)
18	THE COURT: All right. No, he just asked
19	whether or not he was muted or not. I think that was more
12:41:05 20	to him than to us. So I think that's fine.
21	He indicated there's no objection to this. I just
22	want to be clear, is there a time frame here in terms of
23	issuance of this manual? Is this still in effect, Mr.
24	Davis? Can you help us here?
12:41:19 25	MR. DAVIS: Yes, absolutely. These all the

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

12:42:37 25

12:41:30 5

12:41:49 10

12:42:04 15

12:42:23 20

#### Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)

things we were going to discuss, I was going to discuss now
with Andy.

THE COURT: All right. That's fine. No, that's fine. As long as that's going to be developed so that I have some idea, that's fine. I will go ahead and admit the exhibit as requested without object, but it's is subject to the confidentiality agreement and treatment that's been described.

And so I assume -- let me ask Amy. Amy, is Exhibit 5, is this exhibit currently on the public docket? Mr. Davis, do you know?

MR. DAVIS: It is not, Your Honor. It was filed -- plaintiff anticipated that it was going to be filing a number of documents, this was one of them. The Jeremiah issue is another one. So we asked to file them under seal. And they were -- redacted versions were filed in the public filing, and then the full versions were emailed to chambers and opposing counsel and then filed under seal.

THE COURT: That's fine, Mr. Davis. So my concern was only I wanted to make sure that we didn't need to do anything with regard to the public record at this time without a confidentiality agreement being -- or order being in place. So I think you've addressed that for me.

So it will be admitted subject to that. However, it

Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct) will not be filed on the public docket because it will be subject to a confidentiality agreement that will be submitted at later time. Thank you. MR. DAVIS: Thank you, Your Honor. 

		midlew boseph number (bilect)
	1	understand the relevance of that to this inquiry.
	2	THE COURT: Mr. Davis.
	3	MR. DAVIS: Your Honor, it's clearly relevant,
	4	as it's Marco's position that the Jeremiah's Agreement makes
12:46:08	5	it impossible for KAM to devote full-time efforts to the
	6	Area Representative Agreement. That's their position. And
	7	this evidence is relevant to that in that there are plenty
	8	of current Marco's ARs that have other business interests
	9	and are still, presumably because Marco's hasn't terminated
12:46:36	10	them, acceptable to fulfill their full-time obligations.
	11	MR. BLUM: So, Your Honor, the question is
	12	about other people, and does he know of other people. And
	13	there's another issue about, I'm sorry, about other outside
	14	business interests. In fact, there's certain other
12:46:58	15	interests they are specifically allowed. I mean, they
	16	operate franchises as well.
	17	So I just and I also have a concern about the basis
	18	for his testimony of what other people are doing.
	19	THE COURT: So I will overrule the objection
12:47:15	20	in terms of the initial portion of his answer, which was,
	21	yes, he is aware that there are other people similarly
	22	situated in their relationship with Marco's as KAM who have
	23	other outside business interests. I will permit that, at
		1

least, for the limited purpose of exactly what Mr. Davis

said, which is it is not -- or apparently, at least by

24

12:47:34 25

practice, there is not a prohibition by Marco's to them doing that. And Mr. Blum may concede that, I don't know.

But regardless, I will admit it for that purpose.

However, his answer kind of drifted into speculation with regard to what Marco's intended or likes or prefers or why that might be desirable. I think, without further foundation, I will sustain the objection with regard to that later portion of the answer.

But, Mr. Davis, you can try and lay a foundation or rephrase, if you wish.

#### BY MR. DAVIS:

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

12:47:54 5

12:48:11 10

12:48:34 15

12:48:56 20

12:49:22 25

- Q Let's go back to do you have knowledge of any other current ARs, specifically, who also have other full-time commitments outside of their AR duties?
- A Yes.
- Q And who would that be, or multiple people, if it is?
- A Sure. You know, I think there's many. But some of the first ones that come to my mind are Tim Brown. He's the chief of operations for Marco's. He has a territory. He's an AR. I believe it's Tony Horn is his primary business is in insurance.

#### MR. BLUM: What was that name?

A Tony Horn. Those are just a couple that come off the top of my mind. My father knows -- I think he has more knowledge about other area reps around the country and their

- 1 other dealings than I do.
  - **Q** Thanks.

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

21

22

23

24

12:51:04 25

12:49:47 5

12:50:09 10

12:50:30 15

So let's just start talking about the development of the Columbia territory. So you enter into -- "you" meaning KAM -- KAM enters into the Columbia Agreement in September of 2010. What steps does KAM start taking to develop territory?

- A The first step is to go through training, and then to find real estate and open the first store and really using that as a launchpad to grow the rest of the market.
- Q What is the extent of the training provided by Marco's with regards to the sale of franchises to franchisees, finding area reps?
- A There is a video on Marco's University, and there is an FAQ PDF file that goes with it.
- 16 **Q** And have you seen the video?
- 17 **A** Yes.
- 18 **Q** And about approximately how long is this video?
- 19 **A** Ten minutes.
- 12:50:43 20 **Q** And the FAQ, can you give us an idea of its length?
  - A A page or two. I don't remember it being very lengthy.
    - Q Is there any other required training from Marco's for ARs when it comes to sales for -- when it comes to sales of franchises?

	Midlew boseph hunder (bilect)
1	A No.
2	Q So after you said you began your training as soon
3	as you graduated college. What steps did KAM take after
4	they completed the training required for the ARs?
12:51:21 5	A The steps that we took for operating the business and
6	developing the territory?
7	Q Yes.
8	A Sure. So we had a commitment of 35 stores over the
9	course of our first term of 10 years. And the first order
12:51:38 10	of business was we had a group, JHD, JH Development, LLC or
11	JHD, that was interested in buying us out. And we said,
12	"We're not interested in that, but we would entertain a
13	master franchise agreement, or as Marco's call them, Area
14	Developer Agreements." And so we sold our the first
12:52:02 15	store we opened in Columbia to that group, along with a
16	development agreement for the remaining 16 stores for the
17	entirety of the Columbia DMA, 17 stores total.
18	Q So let's take a step back there and explain some of
19	those terms. So within the Columbia territory of the
12:52:27 20	Columbia group, you sold a development agreement to JHD?
21	A Right. It's an interaction between Marco's and the
22	franchisee. But, yes, it's in our area. It is coupled with
23	the sale of the store that we had opened in Columbia prior.
24	MR. BLUM: Your Honor, just for the record,

can we get a time frame and which market that's in, if it's

12:52:52 25

	Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
1	just in one of them?
2	THE COURT: I think that's fair, Mr. Blum.
3	Mr. Davis, do you want to handle that?
4	MR. DAVIS: Yeah, I thought we had.
12:53:02 5	BY MR. DAVIS:
6	Q We were talking about this was in we're talking
7	about the Columbia territory with this; correct, Andy?
8	A That's correct.
9	Q Okay. And can you talk about the differences between
12:53:18 10	an Area Development Agreement and an Area Representative
11	Agreement?
12	A Sure. An Area Developer Agreement is an agreement for
13	multiple franchise stores; whereas, an Area Rep Agreement is
14	purchasing the rights to develop that territory with the
12:53:41 15	expectation to conduct franchise sales and franchise support
16	and earn a portion of those ongoing royalties.
17	Q So this Area Development Agreement that JHD entered
18	into with Marco's, that territory was completely subsumed by
19	the Columbia Agreement territory?
12:54:09 20	A That's correct.
21	Q So their development of stores would account for
22	your KAM's required number of stores?
23	A That's correct. There was an overlap that it was our
24	area rep territory and now JHD's area developer territory.
12:54:29 25	Q And once JHD entered this Area Developer Agreement

1 with Marco's, was KAM allowed to develop stores within JHD's 2 territory? 3 Only with JHD as the franchisee. Α 4 (Court Reporter clarification) Yes. JHD is the franchisee. JH Development, LLC is 12:54:54 5 the entity. 6 7 So, in other words, if there was a particular town or 8 city, or part of the city, in that territory defined under 9 the JHD's Agreement that JHD wasn't developing, you couldn't step in an develop yourself through KAM or through another 12:55:17 10 franchisee? 11 12 They had the exclusive rights to that under their --13 14 MR. BLUM: Your Honor, might I just -- I'm 12:55:28 15 sorry. I was on mute again. May I just -- I let it go so 16 far, and I know with a nonjury, it's not typically a big 17 deal, but it is pretty leading question. 18 THE COURT: I think that's probably a fair 19 objection and comment, Mr. Davis. I will sustain the 12:55:44 20 objection. I understand some of them are merely direction 21 or redirection with regard to exhibits, some may be issues 22 that are not in controversy. But to the extent that you can 23 stay away from the leading questions, that would be 24 advisable. Thank you.

MR. DAVIS: Absolutely, Your Honor.

Thank

12:55:59 25

1 you.

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

12:58:45 25

12:57:38 10

12:58:01 15

12:58:19 20

Okay. So can the court reporter just read back my last question so I know what I was supposed to ask kind of more in a better form?

12:57:24 5 (Record read)

MR. DAVIS: Thank you very much.

#### BY MR. DAVIS:

- **Q** Was there a restriction placed on KAM regarding development within undeveloped potential areas under the JHD territory?
- A Sure. So their agreement encompasses about two thirds of our territory. Initially, they purchased the rights of the entire Columbia DMA. And to clarify, our Columbia Agreement contains two DMAs: Columbia and Greenville. They then amended that to add six additional stores in the Greenville DMA for a total of 22. So they had the vast majority of our territory was under their exclusive rights to develop as a franchisee.

And in 2015, they fell behind on their development agreement. Starting in 2016, they were officially behind their schedule. And we had brought this to the attention of JHD and to Marco's throughout the process, as that's part of our role, to, you know, engage with franchisees, and particularly JHD with all these stores that they've committed to, to keep them on track.

13:00:36 25

12:59:09 5

12:59:29 10

12:59:45 15

13:00:12 20

#### Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)

And so it became evident that at first certain areas of the territory, they did not want to -- they didn't want to give up the rights to. So we would uncover a site, or we would have a prospective franchisee express their interest, and we would go to JHD and say, "Hey, we have this site," or "Hey, we have this franchisee that would like to develop this area." And in each instance, from 2014 throughout 2015, they said, "No. We do not want to give up any of our exclusivity. We'll do the stores."

And at the end of 2015 going into missing the official deadline of the end of 2015 or January 1st of '16, that position changed to say, "We don't want -- we're not going to do the stores, but we don't want anybody else to do them."

So we went to Marco's and ended up meeting with them in San Antonio with all the executives and the development team to discuss that. And we had an agreement, as a result of that meeting, to give JHD a right of first refusal, that for stores within their development agreement, that we would be allowed to develop those and give JHD the first right to actually be the franchisee, and if they pass, for us to move on to the next franchisee. And that was important because there's a lag time between, you know, when you actually — when the store opens versus finding the site, finding the right franchisee. And so if we were going to put our

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

13:02:23 25

13:00:58 5

13:01:18 10

13:01:44 15

13:02:01 20

#### Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)

efforts towards finding the real estate, finding, you know -- discussing the opportunity with prospects, that we wanted to have that assurance that we could continue, you know, our rights under our agreement to develop this area.

So we reached that agreement at that San Antonio meeting in April, and it just took a couple months for us to uncover an opportunity and easily, and we had a franchise group who was interested in that as well. So we presented it to JHD for the right of first refusal and Marco's reneged; they would not allow us to develop it and let JHD continue on as normal.

- Q So did there come a time when you mentioned that JHD -- you mentioned there was a time when JHD was behind in their development agreement as of the end of 2015, beginning of 2016. How many stores were they behind in their development?
- A They were two behind at the start of 2016.
- **Q** And where was KAM in relation to its development schedule at the same time?
  - A We were ahead by one.
  - Q And that was despite JHD being behind by two?
- A Right. And presumably that -- it was our understanding that we were ahead by one, yes.
  - Q Did there come a time when Marco's revised the total number of stores JHD was to develop under their agreement?

13:02:52 5

13:03:13 10

13:03:34 15

13:03:57 20

13:04:25 25

#### Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)

A Yes. So that came in the spring of 2018, and we were approached prior to that by the chief development officer at the time, John Ramsey, and we had a phone call and some correspondence with President Tony Libardi. He might have had -- I don't remember his role at the time. He might not have been president. But we were made aware that there was intent to revise their schedule. And all this time, we had said, "We just want to be able to develop our territory, that, you know, right now you're preventing us from doing that. So please relinquish this area, or, again, as we had agreed, at least let us proceed with the right of first refusal so that we can get these stores on the board."

And so in the 2018, there was a revision. JHD was

And so in the 2018, there was a revision. JHD was relinquished territory that they had added on in the amendment, the six stores for -- in the Greenville DMA, so that freed up three locations there for us to develop because they had developed three out of the six. And then they relinquished some counties in Columbia, one of which could hold a store, so that gave us the ability to develop four stores that were previously tied up under the JHD Agreement. And they reduced the JHD number of stores that -- the committed number of stores down by five stores. So they were holding JHD to a standard that was one less than what we were held to as the area rep. That went into effect, again, to our objection, in 2018 and throughout the

98 Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct) course of the JHD Agreement, which lasted until 2019, the 1 2 end of 2019. 3 So just to kind of put some fine points on that. So 4 in 2018, Marco's reduced the number of stores being required to be developed by JHD from 22 to 17? 13:04:53 5 Do I understand that correctly? Andy, did I 6 7 understand your testimony correctly that Marco's reduced 8 JHD's develop requirement from 22 to 17 stores? 9 Yes. I was taking a moment to think. And, yes, it was reduced by five. So, yes, that's correct, they reduced 13:05:19 10 it back to 17. 11 12 I just assumed it was a -- you didn't hear me because 13 of the Zoom. I'm sorry. 14 And that resulted in several counties being 13:05:34 15 relinquished back to KAM for KAM to be able to develop 16 stores?

> That's correct. Α

17

18

19

21

22

13:05:45 20

MR. BLUM: Your Honor -- never mind. Go ahead.

- And did I understand your testimony correctly that as a result of those relinquished counties, KAM would be able to develop four stores?
- 23 Α That's correct.
- 24 And would KAM have been able to develop any other 13:06:04 25 additional stores in the relinquished areas from the JHD

- 1 territory?
- 2 **A** No.

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

13:07:05 15

13:07:23 20

13:07:47 25

- Q Okay. Did there come a time where KAM requested that their development schedule be altered?
- A Yes. So, you know, we lost that two and a

  half year -- or going into 2018, which is when we made this

  request, at that point we had lost, you know, two and a half

  years of being able to develop this restricted area that was

  exclusive to JHD. And we broached the subject and actually

  reached agreement with Tony in writing to extend -- to give

us two more years to our own development schedule.

- **Q** Andy, if I can interrupt you for one second just to clarify for the record. When you say, "Tony," who are you referring to?
- A That's Tony Libardi.
- Q Thank you. Please continue your answer. I'm sorry, but I wanted to make the record clear.
- A Yeah. So the next step after that email, that written confirmation in July of 2018 was for us to work through our development representative, Steve Hoza, and finalize that agreement. And when we got the revised schedule, it was incorrect. It did not match what we had agreed to in writing via email previously, and it also had other adjustments to our contract outside of the development schedule. And when we brought those topics up saying, you

1 know, look, we have a culture of accountability and we want 2 to put our money where our mouth is and actually show that 3 we are committed to developing this territory on this 4 timeline, you know, it was as a favor to Marco's. And so when they refused to correct the schedule to the one that we 13:08:15 5 6 had agreed to, and also remove the other changes to the 7 agreement that they were trying to make, we decided to let 8 it go, again, because they had refused. And we viewed it as 9 a gesture of us, you know, wanting to be accountable for developing the rest of our territory. 13:08:35 10 11 Okay. So when did JHD's Area Development Agreement 12 expire? So after the revision, originally Columbia was 13 scheduled to be through 2017, I believe, right. And then 14 13:08:56 15 they had the amendment adding Greenville and put it to the 16 end of 2019. Then it was revised again in '18 and removed 17 the three stores in Greenville, the one in Columbia, and it 18 kept the same timeline, however, of December 31st of 2019. 19 So after all the changes and amendments between 13:09:23 20 Marco's and JHD, JHD's Agreement finally terminated as 21 expired as of the end of 2019? 22 Α That's correct. 23 Okay. Did JHD meet its commitment to the number of 24 stores that were originally required under the JHD 13:09:46 25 Agreement?

	1	A No. It didn't meet the number of original stores, and
	2	it did not meet the number of revised stores on this last
	3	revision. When they ended 2019, they were one short of that
	4	revised number.
13:10:03	5	Q Okay. And how many were they short from the original
	6	number?
	7	A That would have been two short in Columbia. Yeah, two
	8	short in the Columbia DMA.
	9	Q In spite of all that, how many stores did KAM have
13:10:27	10	open at the end of 2019?
	11	<b>A</b> 28. 28 out of 35.
	12	Q And was it your understanding at that time that KAM
	13	was timely and keeping up with its development schedule to
	14	have 28 stores open by the end of 2019?
13:10:52	15	A Yes.
	16	Q Okay. At the end of 2019 I'm going to actually
	17	show you what's been previously marked as Plaintiff's
	18	Exhibit 6. And have you had an opportunity to review
	19	Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 6 prior to today?
13:11:26	20	A Yes. I have seen this letter before, yes.
	21	Q Can you tell us what this letter is?
	22	A It's a congratulatory letter on our development from
	23	2019, and it asks us to get with Ron Stilwell to discuss a
	24	plan for 2020.
13:11:50	25	Q Okay. And who sent this letter?

		Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
	1	A Tony Libardi did.
	2	Q Okay. And Tony Libardi, again, for the record is who?
	3	A That's the president and COO of Marco's currently.
	4	Q And the letter was sent to who?
13:12:09	5	A It was sent to KAM Development with the attention to
	6	my father and me.
	7	Q And what's the date of the letter?
	8	A December 20th of 2019.
	9	MR. DAVIS: Your Honor, I ask that Plaintiff's
13:12:26	10	Exhibit Number 6 be moved into evidence.
	11	THE COURT: Mr. Blum.
	12	MR. BLUM: No objection, Your Honor.
	13	THE COURT: Admitted without objection.
	14	BY MR. DAVIS:
13:12:38	15	Q And, again, I'm going to ask you to read the first
	16	paragraph of Plaintiff's Exhibit Number from Tony Libardi.
	17	A "Congratulations on the development results in this
	18	market for 2019. We recognize your team's efforts in
	19	opening two new stores this year, exceeding your development
13:13:03	20	commitment of one store."
	21	Q We're going to, in a few minutes, talk about KAM's
	22	development of the Columbia territory of 2020, we're going
	23	to get to that. But I think it is important just for
	24	clarity sake to continue on kind of chronologically with

KAM's interactions with Marco's.

13:13:32 25

1	So I'm going to show you Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 2
2	that's been previously entered. And on page and I will
3	be putting it up on the screen in a second as soon as I find
4	it. It is page 4 of Exhibit Number 2. Now I have to share
13:14:12 5	it. So this is the Columbia Agreement, Exhibit Number 2.
6	And I want to draw your attention to Section 2.2.1 at the
7	bottom of page 4. And can you please read that section for
8	the record?
9	A Yes. "Area Representative shall give franchisor
13:14:49 10	written notice of Franchisee's election to renew no fewer
11	than three (3) months, no more twelve (12) months before the
12	end of the initial term (Franchisor will provide Franchisee
13	notice of the pending expiration to allow Franchisee time to
14	timely notify Franchisor of its desire to renew.)"
13:15:09 15	${f Q}$ Okay. I'm going to show you what's been previously
16	marked well, let me ask you this before we get there:
17	Did there come a time that KAM sent the written requirement
18	as required under that provision of the Columbia Agreement?
19	A I don't recall ever seeing notice from the franchisor
13:15:48 20	about our expiration, but, yes, we sent in notification of
21	our desire to renew.
22	Q Thank you. I'm going to show you what's been
23	previously marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7. And can you
24	are you familiar with this document?
13:16:21 25	A Yes. I am the author of this document.

		Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
	1	Q Okay. Can you tell us, it's is a letter from you to
	2	who?
	3	A To Tony Libardi, president of Marco's.
	4	Q And what is the purpose of this letter?
13:16:35	5	A The purpose of this letter is to renew our Columbia AR
	6	Agreement.
	7	Q Can you read the first sentence of the second
	8	paragraph that starts with "I am writing"?
	9	A "I am writing to give notice to you that we wish to
13:16:56	10	exercise our option to renew our Area Representative
-	11	Agreement between Marco's Franchising, LLC and KAM
-	12	Development, LLC dated September 10th, 2010."
-	13	Q Okay. And what's the date of the letter?
-	14	<b>A</b> May 14th, 2020.
13:17:13	15	Q Okay. Is that more than three months prior to the
-	16	expiration of the Columbia Agreement?
-	17	A Yes, it is.
-	18	MR. DAVIS: Okay. Your Honor, we would like
-	19	to move Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 7 into evidence.
13:17:29 2	20	THE COURT: Mr. Blum, any objection?
,	21	MR. BLUM: Your Honor, I'm just I know it
,	22	is up on the screen. I'm just looking at the exhibit. Is
2	23	that the complete exhibit that refers to an attachment? I
,	24	just want to make sure what we're looking at.
13:17:45 2	25	THE COURT: Fair enough. This appears to be

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

13:19:25 25

13:18:06 5

13:18:16 10

13:18:28 15

13:18:52 20

MR. BLUM: Right. And it says, "We are requesting the corresponding addendum." Is that supposed to be attached to renewal agreements? Was that supposed to be included in this letter? That's just what I don't understand. Was this letter freestanding, Mr. Hunter, I guess, would be the questioning.

THE COURT: Mr. Davis, that's a fair point for clarification I think. And if you don't know, please ask your witness.

MR. DAVIS: I do know, but I will just ask, Your Honor.

- Q Is this the entirety of Exhibit Number 7?
- 14 A Yes, it is.
  - Q Okay. And when you're talking about the corresponding addendum to be attached to the renewal agreements, can you tell us what that references?

A Sure. As part of the revisional process of the area rep agreements, the new form of agreement was formally announced by Tony Libardi in 2018. And it was advertised, if you will, as including an addendum that could not be included as part of the main part of that document, but could be requested and then provided upon renewal to go with the contract. It was a contract plus the addendum that you could get if you request.

of 2020, and that involved --

Okay.

24

Q

13:22:09 25

- 1 A I'm sorry.
- 2 Q Let's go back to Number 6. Well, maybe we should talk 3 about are you referring to the second paragraph of
- 4 Exhibit 6?
- 13:22:28 5 **A** Yes.

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

13:22:59 15

13:23:29 20

13:22:42 10

- Q Okay. Can you read that into record, please?
  - A "As we enter the new year, we need to establish a development plan with you to ensure your remaining obligation of six stores will be satisfied prior to the expiration/renewal date of your AR Agreement, which is dated September 10th, 2020. To that end, please provide a plan for your 2020 development by January 15th, 2020, including detailed actions you will take to achieve the six store
  - Q So your understanding, KAM's understanding based on upon this communication from Marco's president and COO, was that -- does it say you had exceeded your development commitment for 2019; is that correct?
- **A** That's correct.

requirement."

- Q And that KAM was required to open six more stores by September 10th, 2020?
- A I don't think it says to open the stores in this letter.
- Q Oh. It says the obligation. So you had an obligation of six stores prior to September 10th, 2020. Is that a fair

	Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
1	reading?
2	A Yes, it is.
3	Q Okay. And then I'm going to now ask you to read the
4	paragraph that starts "it is also our intention."
13:24:10 5	A "It is also our intention to conduct a market
6	optimization study for this territory, so that we can
7	establish a reasonable development schedule for the upcoming
8	renewal term. Ron Stilwell's team will provide additional
9	details on this process shortly."
13:24:27 10	Q And did there come a time where well, who is Ron
11	Stilwell? Why don't we just so we know.
12	A Ron Stilwell is the current chief development officer
13	for Marco's.
14	Q And did there come a time that Ron Stilwell or his
13:24:43 15	team contacted KAM about the development schedule for the
16	renewal of the Columbia Agreement?
17	A Yes. That process started in the very beginning of
18	2020.
19	Q And did there come a time well, let me ask you
13:25:10 20	this: During those talks, were there a discussion of the
21	number of stores you would have to KAM would have to
22	develop in the five-year renewal?

Yes. So we talked about the plan for -- went through that market optimization process with his team, and then we discuss the development schedule, the renewal term, which

23

24

13:25:30 25

1 was two years for the first three years of that five-year 2 term, and then one for the last two. So two, two, two, one, 3 one, for a total of eight stores. 4 Did there come a time when you asked KAM again after you sent Exhibit 7, was there any time you followed up with 13:25:59 5 anybody at Marco's regarding the renewal paperwork? 6 Yes. After I didn't receive a response from my 7 Α 8 certified letter to Tony Libardi, I followed up with Ron 9 Stilwell, and he assured us that we were in queue, that to be patient; there were others in front of us. And after 13:26:24 10 11 following up again of not hearing back from anybody, he put 12 us in touch with Ashley Weis at the legal department. I had 13 to follow up several times to get a response from her and 14 actually never got a response. We received a deficiency 13:26:49 15 notice instead. 16 And going to turn your attention to what's been 17 premarked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 8. Are you familiar with 18 this document? 19 Yes, I am. Α 13:27:21 20 Okay. Is this the notice of deficiency that you just 21 referenced in your testimony? 22 Α Yes, it is. 23 MR. BLUM: Mr. Davis, this is exhibit number 24 what? 13:27:32 25 MR. DAVIS: Number 8.

		Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
	1	A No, not at all.
	2	Q So you testified that after you followed up with
	3	Ashley Weis several times about the renewal, you said you
	4	never received any response from her; is that accurate?
13:29:17	5	A No. The next thing that I got was this deficiency
	6	notice.
	7	Q Okay. So this deficiency notice, without going into
	8	the detail of every of the four or five deficiencies that
	9	are listed in that, maybe less, what actions did KAM take in
13:29:56	10	response to receiving this notice of deficiency, if any?
	11	A Sure. You know, we immediately began to address the
	12	issues, I would say, regardless of our own opinion to their
	13	merit. We were what I expressed was we want to comply
	14	and do whatever it is that you need, and that's the path
13:30:24	15	that we went forward for the three that are mentioned.
	16	Q And did you take steps to quote/unquote "cure"
	17	well, let me rephrase the question.
	18	Did KAM take steps to address each and every
	19	deficiency listed in Exhibit Number 8?
13:30:50	20	A Yes.
	21	Q Did you communicate those actions to Marco's?
	22	A I did, yes.
	23	Q And did you receive any response from Marco's
	24	regarding the steps KAM took to address these issues?

A No. There was no finality to it, no.

13:31:10 25

1 But when you communicated that you had taken action to Q 2 address all of these -- well, the number of deficiencies, you didn't receive any response from KAM whether they 3 4 accepted or denied your action? That's right. We had, you know, some correspondence 13:31:38 5 just about the content and to clarify what exactly was 6 7 needed. But as far as a demonstration or a confirmation 8 from Marco's of having them -- you know, me expressing we've 9 done everything that you asked, there was no response to that. They didn't say, "We agree, you've cured them all," 13:32:00 10 or "No, you haven't." There was just -- there was no 11 12 response. And so during this time, you know, after receiving 13 this letter, the notice of deficiencies on July 24th, 2020, 14 13:32:38 15 did KAM take any more action regarding receiving the renewal 16 paperwork for the Columbia Agreement? 17 Yes. I am paraphrasing. I wrote to say, "We'll get 18 the issues addressed. Please send us the agreement and the corresponding addendum for our review." And that escalated 19 13:33:04 20 into a refusal to do that and more defaults. 21 Well, let's take that one step at a time. Q 22 So who were you directing those requests to as far as 23 receiving the renewal paperwork? Not necessarily addressing

the issues in the notice of deficiency, but when it came

time to asking again for the renewal paperwork, who at KAM

24

13:33:30 25

		Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
	1	were those communications directed to?
	2	I'm sorry. Who at Marco's were those communications
	3	directed to?
	4	A They were directed to Ashley Weis and I believe the
13:33:47	5	legal team in general.
	6	$oldsymbol{Q}$ And did there come a time when you finally got a
	7	response regarding the renewal paperwork from Marco's?
	8	A Yes.
	9	Q And what was that response?
13:33:59	10	A "We're not providing you any agreements, and you
	11	should expect a default letter." Actually, it was "You
	12	should expect a deficiency letter regarding development,"
	13	and it turned out to actually be a notice of default.
	14	Q And I'm going to turn your attention to what's been
13:34:21	15	previously marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9, and I'm
	16	actually getting the hang of this now.
	17	I have on the screen now Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9.
	18	Is this the default for the Columbia Agreement that you just
	19	referenced in your last answer?
13:34:48	20	A Yes, it is.
	21	Q Okay. And what does it state?
	22	A The date is August 13th, 2020.
	23	$oldsymbol{Q}$ Do you remember what the expiration of the Columbia
	24	Agreement was?

13:35:08 25 **A** September 10th, 2020.

		Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
	1	$oldsymbol{Q}$ So approximately 28 days before the expiration of the
	2	Columbia Agreement, Marco's informed you for the first time
	3	that they were not intending to renew the agreement?
	4	A That's correct, yes.
13:35:34	5	Q And the letter was sent to KAM Development, LLC?
	6	A Yes, it was.
	7	Q And who sent this on behalf of Marco's?
	8	A Anthony Libardi, president and chief operating
	9	officer.
13:35:54	10	MR. DAVIS: Your Honor, we ask that
	11	Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 9 be moved into evidence.
	12	THE COURT: Mr. Blum.
	13	MR. BLUM: No objection.
	14	THE COURT: It will be admitted without
13:36:08	15	objection.
	16	MR. DAVIS: Thank you, Your Honor.
	17	BY MR. DAVIS:
	18	Q I'm sure we're going to talk about each of the alleged
	19	defaults in a bit. But did KAM respond to Marco's we'll
13:36:37	20	call that the Columbia NOD? Did KAM
	21	(Court Reporter clarification).
	22	MR. DAVIS: NOD, standing for notice of
	23	default to make it clear.
	24	$oldsymbol{Q}$ Did KAM respond to the Columbia NOD at any time?
13:36:58	25	A Yes. Our counsel responded.

		Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
	1	Q Okay. And I'm going to turn your attention just to
	2	what's been perviously marked as I'm sorry. Let me just
	3	make sure I have the right number in here. I knew
	4	technology would hang me up eventually.
13:37:55	5	Okay. So I'm going to show you what's been previously
	6	marked as Plaintiff's 10.
	7	Is everyone seeing a document that has the Marks &
	8	Klein heading? Okay.
	9	Andy, are you familiar with this document?
13:38:23 1	. 0	A I am, yes. It's the response.
1	.1	Q Okay. So this is the response from counsel that you
1	.2	just referenced in one of your recent answers?
1	.3	A That's correct.
1	. 4	Q Okay. And what is the date of this?
13:38:38 1	.5	A September 2nd, 2020.
1	. 6	Q And what well, withdrawn.
1	.7	MR. DAVIS: I guess at this point we move,
1	.8	Your Honor, that Exhibit 10 be moved into evidence
1	. 9	admitted into evidence.
13:39:10 2	20	THE COURT: Mr. Blum.
2	21	MR. BLUM: No objection, Your Honor.
2	22	THE COURT: Admitted without objection.
2	23	BY MR. DAVIS:
2	2.4	$oldsymbol{Q}$ So what was your understanding that the Exhibit 10
13:39:26 2	25	what was its purpose and what was its contents, if you could

- just roughly, briefly summarize?
- 2 **A** Its purpose and its content shows that there were not
- 3 any defaults and that we should -- per the terms of our
- 4 agreement, we should be given our renewal documents.
- 13:39:53 5 Q And, again, can you tell us the date that this was
  - 6 sent?
  - 7 **A** September 2nd, 2020.
  - 8 Q So eight days before the expiration of the Columbia
  - 9 Agreement?
- 13:40:13 10 **A** That's correct.
  - Okay. Did KAM ever receive a response to Exhibit 10,
  - 12 the September 2nd letter?
  - 13 A No. It went ignored. There was no substantive
  - 14 response.
- - 16 Agreement approached?
  - 17 **A** File a claim.
  - 18 **Q** The instant lawsuit that we're all here talking about
  - 19 today; correct?
- 13:40:54 20 **A** That's the one, yes.
  - 21 **Q** And do you recall the Court entered the TRO against
  - 22 Marco's in its initial ruling on KAM's original motion for
  - preliminary injunction? Do you remember that?
  - 24 **A** I do, yes.

- 1 A I believe that hearing was on September 11th.
- 2 Q After the hearing and after the Court entered the TRO,
- did you ever receive any more correspondence from Marco's?
  - A I did. I received a notice of default for our Charlotte territory.
- Q Okay. Going to show you what's been previously marked for identification as Plaintiff's Exhibit 11. Is this the notice of default that you just referenced in your previous
- 13:42:31 10 **A** Yes, this is it.

answer?

4

9

13:41:58 5

- Okay. And what's the date of this letter?
- 12 **A** September 15th, 2020.
- 13 **Q** And which agreement is this a notice of default for?
- 14 **A** This is for the Charlotte Agreement.
- 13:42:52 15 **Q** Had you ever received any previous communications
  16 regarding the contents and the alleged default under the
  17 Charlotte Agreement? Had you ever received anything like
  18 that in the months before the Charlotte NOD as we refer to
  19 this document as?
- 13:43:13 20 **A** In the months prior to receiving this document?
  - 21 **Q** Yes.
  - 22 **A** No.
  - 23 **Q** Okay.
- MR. DAVIS: And, Your Honor, we would like to have Plaintiff's Exhibit 11 moved into evidence.

	Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
1	THE COURT: Mr. Blum.
2	MR. BLUM: No objection, Your Honor.
3	THE COURT: Admitted without objection.
4	BY MR. DAVIS:
13:43:39 5	Q Okay. So we're going to talk about these deficiencies
6	a little more in depth, but were there similarities between
7	the Columbia NOD and the Charlotte NOD?
8	A Yes. It lists the exact same three defaults.
9	Q Okay. I'm going to before we talk about the
13:44:09 10	specific default oh, I shouldn't have done that. I
11	apologize.
12	I'm going to turn your attention back to Exhibit 2 the
13	Columbia Agreement, and if I could draw your attention again
14	to the bottom of page 4, Section 2.2. Can you just read
13:44:53 15	Section 2.2, that first paragraph?
16	A It says: "Renewal. Area Representative may, at its
17	option, renew this agreement for four (4) additional terms
18	of five (5) years each. Renewal shall be automatic subject
19	only to the following conditions, all of which must be met
13:45:10 20	before renewal."
21	Q And as we've already discussed, the requirement of
22	Section 2.2.1 is to give Marco's written notice of your
23	election to renew; is that correct?
24	A That's correct.

2 And KAM satisfied this requirement?

		Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
	1	A Yes.
	2	Q Okay. Moving to the top of page 5, Section 2.2.2.
	3	Can you just read well, why don't you read the whole
	4	provision so there is no complaint. Andy, could you read
13:46:08	5	the paragraph?
	6	A Oh, I'm sorry. You want me to read 2.2.2?
	7	Q Yes.
	8	A Okay. "Area Representative shall not be in material
	9	default of any provision of this Agreement, any amendment to
13:46:21	10	this Agreement, any successor to this Agreement, or any
	11	other agreement between Area Representative and Franchisor
	12	or its subsidiaries and affiliates. If Area Representative
	13	is currently in default but is able to cure, and so cures
	14	during this time periods proved herein, then the renewal
13:46:40	15	shall not be otherwise preclude."
	16	Q Thank you. And is it your understanding that this
	17	provision is kind of what we're arguing about when it comes
	18	to the Columbia Agreement?
13:46:53 2	19	A Yes, I agree with that.
	20	Q Okay. So we'll move down to Section 2.2.3. Is KAM
:	21	current on all monetary obligations owed to Marco's?
2	22	A Yes.

23 **Q** So KAM has satisfied the requirement for renewal in Section 2.2.3?

13:47:14 25 **A** Yes.

			Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
	1	Q	All right. Can you just read the first paragraph, the
	2	first	sentence in Section 2.2.4?
	3	A	"Area representative shall execute Franchisor's
	4	then-	-current form of area representative agreement."
13:47:32	5	Q	And is KAM prepared to do that?
	6	A	We are prepared to do that.
	7	Q	Okay. Section 2.2.5, can you read that?
	8	A	"Area Representatives shall pay the Renewal Fee
	9	(defi	ined below)."
13:47:53	10	Q	Is KAM prepared to do that?
	11	A	Yes.
	12	Q	Can you read section 2.2.6?
	13	A	"Area Representative and its principals shall execute
	14	a ger	neral release, in a form prescribed by Franchisor, of
13:48:03	15	any a	and all claims against Franchisor and its subsidiaries
	16	and a	affiliates, and their respect officers, directors,
	17	agent	es, and employees."
	18	Q	And is KAM prepared to do that?
	19	A	Yes.
13:48:17	20	Q	And finally, Section 2.2.7, can you please read that?
	21	A	"Area Representative and its personnel shall comply
	22	with	Franchisor's then-current training requirements."
	23	Q	And is KAM prepared to do that?
	24	A	Yes.
13:48:33	25	Q	Going to turn our attention back to the Columbia

- Notice of Default, which has been entered as Plaintiff's Exhibit 9.
  - You testified earlier that there were three claimed defaults in both the Columbia NOD and the Charlotte NOD; is that correct?
  - A That is correct.

3

4

6

7

8

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

13:49:59 15

13:50:27 20

13:49:08 5

- **Q** So what was the first claimed default in the Columbia NOD?
- 9 A Failure to meet the development schedule.
- Q So I'm going to have you read -- okay. Why don't we do this: It's accurate that this says that KAM will still not meet its requirement of 35 stores opened in the new territory; is that accurate?
  - A Can you say that again, Giles? I'm sorry.
  - **Q** Basically, this first default is saying that KAM failed to have 35 stores opened by September 10th, 2020. Is that a summation of what the first claim of default is?
  - A Yes.
    - Q So let's talk about that in the Columbia territory.
    - So we talked about it a little bit before that KAM had ended 2019 with having 29 stores open. Am I remembering that correctly?
  - 23 **A** I thought it was 28.
- 24 **Q** All right. So I stand corrected. So you had 28 stores opened at the end of 2019. How many stores has KAM

1 opened in 2020?

2 A Six.

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

13:52:10 10

13:52:53 15

13:53:07 20

- Q Okay. And let's break that down. So how many

  physical locations are open and operating that were opened

  and operated in 2020?
  - A Of those six, two of them are open and operating.
    - Now, so there's a -- I'm going to turn your attention back to -- and I apologize because one of my devices, the battery died, so I've got to fly blind on one thing. All right.

I'm going to turn your attention to Section 5.3.2 of the Columbia Agreement, Exhibit Number 2, on page 15. So can you read -- Andy, can you read Section 5.3.2 through Section A? We'll stop there.

- A "A Development Schedule will be considered as having been met as to a particular target at the earliest of the following: (a) when the corresponding store is open and the initial franchise fee is fully earned by Franchisor; (b) when the Store" --
- Q Stop you there under A. We're going to take these individually.
- A Yep.
- **Q** Two of the stores that KAM has developed in 2020 would fall under Section A?
- 13:53:24 25 **A** That's right, yes.

- 1 Can you read now all of Subsection (b)? Q 2 "When the store is not yet open, but the franchisee 3 for that Store has paid the Franchisor the entire initial 4 franchise fee due under the franchise agreement for that Store, provided, however, that the Store must actually open 13:53:44 5 within one year after the original deadline under the 6 7 Development Schedule, and further provided that Area 8 Representative may only exercise its right under this clause 9 "b" once during the Term of this Agreement." So let's start here. Had KAM ever exercised its right 13:54:04 10 11 under Section 5.3.2(b) for the Columbia Agreement prior to 2020? 12
  - 13 No. Α
- 14 Okay. And so we have two stores that fall under 13:54:26 15 Subsection (a). How many stores fall under Subsection (b) 16 for 2020 development for KAM?
  - 17 I believe it's four.
    - Okay. And can you explain that? So there are four locations located in the Columbia territory. And for those four stores, have franchise agreements been signed for those store locations?
  - 22 Α Yes.
    - And has the initial franchise fee for each of those four agreements been signed?
- 13:55:19 25 Α Yes.

18

19

21

23

24

13:55:09 20

1	Q And then so between Subsection (a) and Subsection (b),
2	you've identified five stores, and you identified six stores
3	total as being developed in 2020. So does the final store
4	fall under Subsection (c)?
13:55:47 5	A Yes.
6	Q Let me ask you this: So even with the COVID pandemic,
7	KAM was able to physically open two locations in 2020?
8	A That's right, yes. This was in the previous area that
9	was under the JHD exclusive territory. So it was
13:56:25 10	relinquished and then we developed them with a different
11	franchisee.
12	Q Okay. I'm going to turn your attention back to
13	Exhibit Number 9, page 2, heading Number 2. Can you
14	summarize your understanding of the second claimed default
13:57:14 15	under the Columbia Agreement in the Columbia NOD?
16	A Yes. It says the gist is that KAM has failed to
17	properly communicate the development activity that's going
18	on in our territory.
19	Q And was that addressed in the July notice of
13:57:35 20	deficiency?
21	A No, it was not.
22	Q It was not. Okay.
23	Did you have any communications with anybody at
24	Marco's regarding this alleged default for failing to
13:57:59 25	communicate properly with Marco's?

	1	A Yes. We had a phone call with Tony Libardi a day or
	2	so after we received this letter, and he indicated in that
	3	call that this default number two was basically a nonissue.
	4	Q And have you reviewed defendant's briefs that they
13:58:30	5	filed regarding this motion?
	6	A Can you clarify what you're
	7	Q Okay. You're aware that Marco's has filed briefs in
	8	response to this motion?
	9	A Right, the entirety.
13:58:52	LO	Q Right. And have you read that?
1	L1	A Yes.
1	L2	Q Okay. And do you recall if Marco's (indiscernible).
1	L3	(Court Reporter clarification)
1	L 4	Q I'm sorry. So in your reading of the briefs filed by
13:59:24	L5	Marco's, do you recall if they mentioned in any way or
1	L 6	challenged your curing of this alleged default regarding
1	L7	communication?
1	L 8	A I don't believe they included anything about this one.
1	L 9	I don't recall anything in their briefs about this.
13:59:42 2	20	Q Okay. And then that's also the second grounds for
2	21	default in the Charlotte NOD?
2	22	A Yes, that's correct.
2	23	Q Okay. So let's go back before we tackle the third
2	24	grounds for default in both the Charlotte and the Columbia
14:00:16 2	25	NOD because they can be dealt with together.

1	Exhibit 11, which was served on which was provided
2	to you or sent to you after filing the instant lawsuit also
3	said that you failed to meet your development obligations
4	under the Charlotte Agreement; right?
14:00:35 5	A That's right.
6	Q So moving down so not to belabor the point because
7	this has already been briefed, how many locations was KAM
8	required to develop in 2020 under the Charlotte Agreement?
9	A Under the Charlotte Agreement, I believe the total
14:01:35 10	number by then is 26.
11	Q Besides the total number, how many specifically in
12	2020 was KAM supposed to develop?
13	A Well, there's I think there's two different I'm
14	not sure which one you're referring to, if you are referring
14:02:03 15	to the development schedule that's listed in the Charlotte
16	ARA, that number I don't know without looking at it, or if
17	you mean the number that Marco's put in one of these notices
18	to us.
19	Q All right. Well, maybe we should talk about this
14:02:30 20	then. So if you look at if you look at the top of page 2
21	on of Plaintiff's Exhibit 11, Marco's is claiming how
22	many does this refresh your memory as to how many units
23	Marco's was expecting KAM to develop in the Charlotte
24	territory for 2020?
14:03:07 25	A This is this requirement of opening additional

three new units by December 31st of 2020 was put into a notice to us in 2019 that just came out of thin air.

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

2.4

14:05:12 25

14:03:45 5

14:04:12 10

14:04:35 15

14:04:56 20

Q Okay. So maybe we should talk about it then. So were there changes made, or any adjustments made to the development schedule under the Charlotte Agreement since it was entered into in 2011?

Α Sure. So in 2018, I believe it was August, we received a notice of concern about our development in Charlotte. And I consulted with the development team and, under their advice, was able to obtain a meeting with the executives and the development team at the upcoming AR meeting in Atlanta a couple months after that. And so we met in person, and the gist of that meeting was there is many different reasons why a store might fall through, whether it's, you know, not agreeable terms with the landlord, it doesn't make financial sense because of rents or whatever other provisions, or in the instance of us having franchisees choose another brand at the 11th hour instead of deciding to move forward with Marco's after we presented sites. We went over all of those things with them at that meeting and had a general agreement that we shouldn't force locations to be open simply for the sake of opening them; they have to make sense, and the franchisee has to have a reasonable chance of success there.

As a result of that meeting, my understanding was that

the expectation was for us to continue to grow and that our process was solid and just, you know, let the fruits of that labor bear.

And we then received a -- actually, the next thing that happened is we had -- at the time, we were working on the development agreement with another group in Charlotte, and that took many months to get across the finish line. It finally did in December of that year.

A few days later, we received a default. So it came out of -- I was surprised by that for two reasons: One, because we had just met with all of the decision-makers in person at the Atlanta meeting a couple months prior; and the second was that we just signed this development agreement for eight stores, seven of which were in the Charlotte area.

We then responded to the notice of default to say,

"Hey, I think this was an error because we've -- we have

this development. One, we had just spoken; but, two, we had

just signed up a seven-store deal in Charlotte, and so there

is no development default."

They ended up responding to that and that's where this plan came from, that they said, "We are not going to rescind the default, but we acknowledge that you cured it right away, and here's the plan for 2019, 2020 and 2021."

Q Okay. So what was KAM's understanding of the requirements under that plan going forward of how many

14:05:38 5

14:05:59 10

14:06:16 15

14:06:44 20

14:07:10 25

1 stores KAM had to develop in 2020?

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

14:09:16 25

14:07:36 5

14:08:04 10

14:08:36 15

14:08:56 20

- A So there would have been three in 2020. I believe it says four in '19, three in '20, and four in '21.
  - **Q** And how many stores did KAM develop in 2020 that had actually opened?
  - A We have one so far that's actually opened. If we look at that development agreement at seven, we opened up several others in 2019. I believe the total was four additional and then plus this one in 2020. So that's -- I believe that's 12 stores opened in the last two years.
  - **Q** And are there any other stores at any stage of development in the Charlotte territory for 2020?
  - A Certainly. We have one that is in the final stages of permitting and should be able to begin construction shortly, and another site that's been approved that we are in the franchise agreement process.
  - Q Let's take the second store. When you say "construction," do you mean that to build the building from the ground up? Is that what you mean by construction would begin?
  - A No. It is a build-out. So the building is completed, and we will begin the build-out of our particular space within that building.
  - Q I will represent to you and to the Court that in defendant's last filing, they represented that you were

not -- well, let me take a step back, and then I'll get opposing counsel jumping out of their chairs because I see they are paying attention.

That second store is going to be in a shopping development owned by Publix Super Market; is that correct?

A That's correct.

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

14:10:48 25

14:10:15 15

14:10:29 20

14:09:37 5

14:10:00 10

Q Okay. And in their brief, the defendants made the representation that they don't believe that you are going to have access to the building in time to open for 2020.

MR. DAVIS: I would ask opposing counsel if they disagree with that representation.

MR. BLUM: I will object to the form. I think what we've said is that the lease, that they've given the technical rights to have it until the 31st. We don't when they are going to have it. But we do agree that we don't think it will be in time to complete it. But the statement was that the -- we understand that the lease says it doesn't have to be turned over until December 31.

MR. DAVIS: And that's fine.

#### BY MR. DAVIS:

- **Q** When is KAM going to have access to begin the build-out on the Publix store?
- A Shortly. The most recent communication we have is it will be this month and they're working on it to have it over to us.

- - A It varies, but within 60 days is typical.
- 4 **Q** And is the franchise fee fully paid for that second location?
  - 6 A Yes, it is.

3

7

8

- Q And then you spoke of a third location in which the site has been approved. Can you tell us about that?
- A Yes, it is a former Jet's Pizza space, and the
  equipment is in place, and we have approval to use that
  equipment. So it is as close to turnkey as you can get -it's a remodel -- to get the store open.
  - 13 **Q** And has KAM paid the franchise fee for that location yet?
- 14:11:42 15 A No. We've asked for the franchise agreement.
  - 16 **Q** But have you been given it?
  - 17 **A** No.
  - Q Okay. If you were given the franchise agreement, you would pay the fee?
- 14:11:53 20 **A** Yes.

23

- 21 **Q** And if you were given the franchise agreement, you could have that store open and operational by the end of
- 24 **A** Yes.

2020?

14:12:03 25  $\mathbf{Q}$  So I'm going to then look one last time. This is

1 Exhibit 11, so this is the Charlotte NOD. Can you summarize 2 what the third and final default, alleged default, that 3 Marco's claims against you, against KAM? 4 Yes. It is referring to the full-time management of Α the business and that we are not meeting that requirement, 14:12:51 5 in addition to one of the sections that it references. My 6 7 understanding in reading this is that Marco's interpretation 8 is that we don't have the ability to open up any other type 9 of business without their approval. And did they specifically reference another franchise 14:13:19 10 11 system? 12 Yes. They referenced Jeremiah's Italian Ice. 13 And does Jeremiah's Italian Ice sell pizza as a main 14 menu item? 14:13:40 15 Α No, they do not. 16 Do they sell pizza at all? Q 17 Α No. 18 May I ask, has KAM entered into an agreement with Jeremiah's? 19 14:13:55 20 No, KAM has not. 21 MR. DAVIS: I'm going to ask that before I 22 open up Exhibit 12 -- well, it doesn't matter if I open it 23 up; we're not in public. 24 Exhibit 12 also been designated confidential, subject

to the protective order. And KAM has filed the full copy

14:14:25 25

1	under seal, has filed a redaction for the public filing with
2	this motion, and has redacted the portions of its brief that
3	directly reference this Exhibit 12. So I would ask the
4	Court that we designate this portion of the public hearing
14:15:04 5	as confidential and keep Exhibit 12 from being publicly
6	published.
7	THE COURT: Mr. Blum, at this point, any
8	objection?
9	MR. BLUM: Subject to our position that this
14:15:19 10	is not confidential. It actually has been provided to
11	different states and the like. They did not give the same
12	protection to our Area Representative Agreement, but I know
13	that there is an order. So I guess, you know, at this point
14	given the prior proceedings, I guess there is no choice to
14:15:38 15	do it. I don't think it's necessary or even appropriate,
16	but we are in a there has been some agreement that we
17	would do that. So I guess ultimately no objection, other
18	than lack of need or
19	MR. DAVIS: I can address that, Your Honor.
14:15:59 20	THE COURT: Go ahead, Mr. Davis.
21	MR. DAVIS: It is simple. The reason why the
22	Area Representative Agreement between KAM and Marco's would
23	not need confidential protection is because they're both
24	parties to this action. The reason this is designated
14:16:19 25	confidential is because of the parties that the parties

		Andrew Joseph Hunter (Direct)
	1	to this agreement, neither of them are parties to the
	2	action. So those third parties don't deserve there's no
	3	need to have an agreement between two third parties
	4	displayed publicly when simply
14:16:41	5	THE COURT: Okay. All right. At this point,
	6	I will permit it. But I think the broader point is just
	7	because they are not parties doesn't mean the document is
	8	not entitled to protection moving forward as a general
	9	matter.
14:16:59 10		But in light of your discussions previously and Mr.
	11	Blum's current position, we can proceed in that fashion.
	12	However, frankly, what would always be subject to a request
	13	that it be unsealed or unprotected at a later time, but I
	14	think we're fine proceeding for the moment in this
14:17:19	15	proceeding pursuant to your request and that agreement.
	16	Let me interrupt for a moment, though before we go any
	17	further. Any idea about how much longer, Mr. Davis, you
	18	might be with your witness Mr. Hunter?
	19	MR. DAVIS: Five minutes.
14:17:35	20	THE COURT: I'm sorry?
	21	MR. DAVIS: Five minutes, less perhaps.
	22	THE COURT: I'm asking for the benefit of
	23	everyone, and in particular Stacey. Are you okay to go a
	24	little bit longer before a break? Or do you need a break

14:17:41 25 now?

1	A Sure. There's a lead funnel of prospective
2	franchisees who express interest in the Jeremiah's brand.
3	And those are then, after I believe an initial vetting
4	process, they are introduced to the area rep to continue the
14:19:35 5	sales process.
6	${f Q}$ And is that a similar process on how KAM gets its
7	leads for the Marco's franchisees or potential Marco's
8	franchisees?
9	A It is, yeah.
14:19:55 10	Q Okay. Has KAM or Bullfrog ever been approached by an
11	individual simply looking to buy a franchise without giving
12	any specification of what franchise they are interested in?
13	A No. They've always been specific to the brand that
14	they are expressing their interest in.
14:20:17 15	Q So because there's some similar ownership between
16	Bullfrog and KAM, so how would let me ask it this way:
17	Has KAM ever attempted to sell a Jeremiah's franchise
18	A No.
19	Q to let me finish the question to a Marco's
14:20:46 20	lead?
21	A No.
22	(Court Reporter clarification)
23	A It is "no," KAM has not sold or attempted to sell a
24	prospective Marco's franchisee any other franchise except
14:21:21 25	for Marco's.

Andrew boseph number (birect)
$oldsymbol{Q}$ And has Bullfrog ever attempted to sell a potential
Jeremiah's franchisee a Marco's franchise?
A No, sir.
MR. DAVIS: So I think that's all I have for
Mr. Hunter at this time, Your Honor. Plaintiff does reserve
the right to recall Mr. Hunter based upon what the evidence
is presented and allowed by the Court in defendant's case in
chief.
THE COURT: I think that's fair. And, Mr.
Davis, I will take back my earlier slander. You did keep
your question to within five minutes. So I will retract
that previously.
Folks, let's take a brief break. We've been at it for
about two hours since our last break. And I would like to
give the court reporter and everyone else a break moving
forward.
Mr. Blum, will you be ready for cross-examination with
this witness after the break, sir?
MR. BLUM: Will I be ready? Yes.
THE COURT: Ready to conduct cross-examination
after the break?
MR. BLUM: Yes, Your Honor.
THE COURT: All right. We'll resume with
that.
So let me instruct, Mr. Hunter. I don't know your

1	level of experience or sophistication. You are not to
2	discuss your testimony or anticipated testimony moving
3	forward before your testimony is completed here today.
4	Do you understand?
14:23:00 5	THE WITNESS: Yes.
6	THE COURT: All right. Very good. And so,
7	with that admonition, sir, we'll go ahead and take a break
8	for, oh, let's try and get back within 10 or 15 minutes so
9	we can resume at that time. Okay. Thank you. Thank you,
14:23:20 10	everyone.
11	
12	(Recess taken at 2:23 p.m.)
13	
14	(Court reconvened at 2:37 p.m.)
14:23:24 15	
16	THE COURT: How are we doing, folks, in terms
17	of reassembly? Do we have pretty much everyone that we need
18	at this point? It sure looks like it.
19	MR. BLUM: I think Mr. Blynn was heading back
14:37:49 20	to his
21	THE COURT: There he is.
22	MR. BLUM: He's in the studio with the books
23	in the back.
24	THE COURT: And I'm not quite sure about Mr.
14:37:56 25	Klein. Mr. Davis, are we okay doing forward?

MR. DAVIS: We're okay, Your Honor. Can I 1 2 make a quick housekeeping --3 THE COURT: Sure. 4 MR. DAVIS: So there's also the issue of Tenn Slices which I think can be dealt with pretty quickly. Tenn 14:38:12 5 Slices provided the termination agreement of the Jeremiah's 6 7 Agreement at issue in that case to counsel yesterday. Tenn 8 Slices will be happy to withdraw the motion for preliminary 9 injunction once we receive written confirmation of that. Marco's has rescinded the termination and has restored Tenn 14:38:35 10 11 Slices full access to their computer system. 12 THE COURT: Mr. Blum, are you comfortable 13 commenting on that at this point? Or what is your thinking? 14 MR. BLUM: Your Honor, look, I -- what we 14:38:51 15 agreed to was that the termination agreement that they sent 16 us was sufficient proof of the cure that they asserted which 17 was that Mr. Davis is no longer with -- Brad Davis is no 18 longer with the contract with the Jeremiah's system, and we 19 will proceed according to the contract, and so that they 14:39:18 20 have cured the breach, the default. 21 THE COURT: Okay. So, Mr. Davis, is that 22 sufficient assurance for you and your client at this point 23 moving forward? Or no? MR. DAVIS: Well, Your Honor, can we have it 2.4 14:39:32 25 in writing so that we can confirm that --

1 THE COURT: Okay. 2 MR. DAVIS: -- their access is going to be 3 restored. What I suggest, Your Honor, is that we just keep 4 the TRO in place until I get the written confirmation and the access is restored, and then Tenn Slices will withdraw 14:39:42 5 their motion for preliminary injunction. 6 MR. BLUM: Your Honor, I don't believe in Tenn 7 8 Slices there was a TRO entered because there was a 9 jurisdictional problem. I'm not sure. MR. DAVIS: That is not true, Your Honor. 14:39:55 10 11 Tenn Slices Complaint properly pleads jurisdiction, and the 12 Court can take jurisdiction on the basis of the pleading. 13 If they want to talk about the jurisdictional issue, we sent 14 them correspondence regarding the discovery we needed to 14:40:12 15 take to determine the domicile of Marco's Franchising. I --16 MR. KLEIN: Time out, Giles. Giles, just one 17 second. 18 I think Mr. Blum is partially right there. The Court did not enter the TRO on the basis that this hearing was 19 14:40:29 20 going to proceed today on this Friday. And if the Court 21 deemed it necessary to have the hearing on the TRO today, 22 then the Court was going to entertain that. 23 There was nothing, except for the Court's acceptance 24 of jurisdiction on the face of the pleading, which is what 14:40:51 25 Your Honor did during our last call, and it had nothing to

14:42:15 25

14:41:11 5

14:41:30 10

14:41:43 15

14:42:02 20

do with jurisdictional basis. And the Court actually directed us to confer with counsel on discovery relating to the jurisdictional issue. We sent a letter to Mr. Blum. They've objected to comply with our requested schedule on discovery issues. But I'd rather complete the KAM hearing than belabor the Court with those issues.

THE COURT: Mr. Klein, that is consistent with my intent and recollection in terms of what next steps were with regard to that Tenn Slices lawsuit.

MR. BLUM: Your Honor, actually we filed a supplemental brief that kind of laid it out that the Court has to resolve the jurisdictional issue before it can do anything. You can't have what they call hypothetical jurisdiction.

However, on the discovery, they proposed a 75-day discovery period. I said, "Look, I will send you our membership list and the correspondence from the woman in Tennessee, a 72-year-old widow college professor saying, yes, I live in Tennessee and, yes, I'm the trustee." And they said, "No. We want to go through 75 days of discovery."

So I don't understand the issue here. And based on that, which we will file immediately, Your Honor -- again, it's moot because we have accepted their cure. And my point on Tenn Slices is just that -- Mr. Davis wants to say and

we're going to turn people on.

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

14:43:35 25

14:42:32 5

14:42:43 10

14:43:01 15

14:43:22 20

The contract specifically says what happens if we default them, assume control over the territory and then they cure. It says what happens, and it doesn't say cut back the access as soon as we demand it. It happens, it's based on the next calendar quarter, or rather the next calendar period, et cetera. We're going to comply with the agreement.

So that's all I'm trying to say. I don't think there's a fight here, but I don't think the Court has jurisdiction to see if there is a fight here. So I don't understand why every point has to be so contentious.

We will comply with our obligations under the agreement that arise as effect of us now receiving on October 2nd a document effective as of September 13th that gives us comfort as to the supposed cure. And that's what we're going to do. So I don't understand what the fight is.

THE COURT: Mr. Klein, Mr. Davis.

MR. DAVIS: Your Honor, that's fine. I mean, we don't need to discuss the jurisdictional issue now.

THE COURT: Right.

MR. DAVIS: I think we can proceed with KAM.

THE COURT: Right. And gentlemen, for better or worse for you, you are going to be talking to me again soon anyway in terms of next steps on this litigation in

1 both cases as we proceed forward. Okay? 2 So if we can, why don't we redirect and get back to 3 Mr. Hunter and his testimony regarding the KAM case at this 4 point. And, Mr. Hunter, let me just tell you, I say this to 14:43:52 5 every witness, so don't read anything into it. I just 6 7 remind you that you are still under oath. I do that after 8 every break with a witness when they are still sworn and 9 still on the witness stand as it were moving forward. And with that, Mr. Blum, are you ready to proceed with 14:44:09 10 cross-examination at this time? 11 12 MR. BLUM: I am, Your Honor. And, Your 13 Honor --14 THE COURT: Please proceed. Go ahead. 14:44:18 15 MR. BLUM: Your Honor, I don't know if there 16 is an instruction. You know, I think in this day and age, 17 there's a new instruction that the witness should not have 18 any email or texts or anything or any other kind of -- not 19 suggesting he is, but just to remind him of that. 14:44:32 20 THE COURT: Well, I think prior to the break, 21 I made it very clear to him generally that he was not to 22 communicate in any way or discuss his testimony. 23 MR. BLUM: Okay. 24 THE COURT: To me that includes any means, 14:44:43 25 which would be text messaging, carrier pigeon, telephone,

1 frankly moving forward anything. So I think he's been 2 admonished to that regard. And, Mr. Hunter, you understand 3 all of that; right?

THE WITNESS: I do, yes.

THE COURT: Okay. I thought as much. Very 14:44:58 5 well. So done. And, Mr. Blum, then, whenever you are 6

ready.

4

7

8

9

11

12

14

14:45:02 10

14:45:17 15

MR. BLUM: Thank you, Your Honor.

### CROSS-EXAMINATION OF ANDREW JOSEPH HUNTER

### BY MR. BLUM:

- Good afternoon, Mr. Hunter. My name is Barry Blum and I represent Marco's Franchising in this case.
- 13 Good afternoon.
  - You are one of the -- I think you just said that you are one of the two members, principals, of KAM; correct?
- 16 That's correct. Α
- 17 And is it a 50/50 ownership, you and your father?
- Yes, it is. 18 Α
- 19 And Mike Hunter, for the record, is your father; 14:45:32 20 correct?
  - 21 That's correct.
    - 22 Okay. Now, at KAM, what is your principal role? What 23 do you handle at KAM?
- 24 I can handle all of the responsibilities as well as my 14:45:52 25 father can. Typically, my dad really likes the construction

1	side and working with prospects, and I have focus more on
2	the operational side of the business. But, like I said, we
3	work together and we both can do all of it.
4	Q And is it fair to say you're both sort of trained or
14:46:17 5	able or qualified. But is it accurate that in the natural
6	course of things, you are sort of the person most involved
7	in operations, or much more than your father is?
8	A Today, yes.
9	<b>Q</b> Yes. Okay. And you said your father is involved a
14:46:42 10	lot in the construction side. Who handles the what we call
11	development here: locating sites, figuring out, you know,
12	whether there is available properties on a specific site?
13	A Sure. I would say that dad has done more of that
14	throughout the course of this term, but we both tag team it.
14:47:07 15	We don't have a rigid division of responsibility.
16	Q You do understand, sir, right, that the AR Agreement
17	that you had in Columbia and that you have in Charlotte
18	requires either that you or your father, one of the
19	principals, to devote full time and best efforts to managing
14:47:41 20	the overall AR business; right?
21	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Mischaracterizing the
22	terms of the agreement and calls for a legal conclusion as
23	to interpret the terms of the contract.
24	MR. BLUM: I'm asking for his understanding as
14:48:01 25	our representative.

1	THE COURT: I agree. I will overrule the
2	objection and allow him to answer it, if he can.
3	A No. That is not my understanding. It gives the clear
4	ability for us to employ highly trained personnel, as we've
14:48:17 5	done, to fulfill those two obligations: franchise sales
6	and/or franchise support.
7	Q Okay, sir.
8	MR. BLUM: Am I able to share a screen, Ms.
9	Court Reporter?
14:48:29 10	THE COURT: You should be able to, and our
11	courtroom deputy can give you that power if you need it.
12	MR. BLUM: Oh. I think I do have it. Good.
13	BY MR. BLUM:
14	Q All right. Mr. Hunter, I want to show you what I
14:48:43 15	think was marked as Defendant's Exhibit 2. I think it was
16	Plaintiff's, maybe, Exhibit 1. But this is the Area
17	Representative Agreement for Columbia. And you went over
18	this earlier.
19	Did that work? See, I may need Mr. Blynn in here
14:49:05 20	pretty soon. I'm screen sharing, so where does it show up?
21	THE COURT: Mr. Blum, we can see from Marco's
22	Franchising well, we could.
23	MR. BLUM: This is actually what I wanted to
24	see. I don't know if this is there it is.
14:49:19 25	(Discussion held off the record between Mr.

- 1 Blum and Mr. Blynn).
- 2 BY MR. BLUM:
- 3 Q So confirm that you all can see the Area
- 4 Representative Agreement?
- 14:49:59 5 **A** Yes.

9

- THE COURT: Appears to be, yes.
- 7 Q Okay. All right. So, Mr. Hunter, if you can look at
- 8 | 5.2, and I want you to read -- I'm just showing off now.
  - Okay. I just want you to read the sentence I just
- 14:50:21 10 highlighted, 5.2?
  - 11 A Yes. "If Area Representative is a corporation,
  - 12 partnership, limited liability company, or a limited
  - 13 liability partnership, such management must be by one of
  - 14 Area Representative's principals who is designated to
- 14:50:36 15 | supervise the operation of the business contemplated under
  - 16 this Agreement and who has been previously approved by
  - 17 Franchisor, (the 'Operating Partner')."
  - 18 Q So, right, only you and your dad are the only
  - 19 principals or owners of KAM; correct?
- 14:50:55 20 **A** Yes. We are the only principals.
  - 21 **Q** Now, there is a reference to highly trained personnel
  - 22 who can do other things, but this agreement requires --
  - 23 | well, let's go back.
  - KAM is a limited liability company; correct?
- 14:51:08 25 **A** It is.

1 All right. So then this management, which is -- and Q 2 it is described as the active full time management of KAM's 3 business must be by one of the principals, you or your dad; 4 correct? That's what this sentence says. 14:51:24 5 Right. Okay. Now, in fact, as you say, you two have 6 7 shared -- split the duties. You do more of the operations; he does more of the development and real estate, and it may 8 9 be -- is that right? Could you rephrase the question? 14:51:44 10 11 You two in the 10 years have sort of divided the 12 duties, even though you both can do all off it. You are 13 more on the operation's side, and he's more on the 14 development and real estate side is kind of what you all 14:52:00 15 have divided up the roles; correct? 16 Generally speaking, yes. Α 17 And I think you call called it a tag team; right? 0 18 Yes. Α 19 All right. Good. 14:52:28 20 Part of the role of an area representative, as you 21 understand it, is to oversee operations at the store within 22 its territory; correct? 23 It is to support the operations of the franchise 24 stores. 14:52:48 25 Q Correct, right.

	1	And part of supporting the operations at the franchise
	2	stores is conducting what are called OSEs; correct?
	3	A That's correct.
	4	Q Okay. So do you agree, sir, that one of the
14:53:09	5	obligations of KAM, under either the Charlotte or the
	6	Columbia Area Representative Agreement, was to physically
	7	conduct OSEs, which are Operations Systems Evaluations;
	8	correct?
	9	A Yes.
14:53:31	10	Q And you would also agree, sir, would you not, that
	11	and that's required by the agreement; correct?
	12	A Franchise support is, yes.
	13	Q So if KAM said, "Well, we're not doing any OSEs," you
	14	would not be complying with the agreement; correct?
14:53:53	15	A Right.
	16	Q Right. And you would also agree that KAM is required
	17	under its agreement to actually submit those OSE reports
	18	that are that go up to Marco's Franchising; correct?
	19	A Yes.
14:54:10	20	Q All right. And that's done online or on, you know,
	21	some program, active computer program; correct?
	22	A Yes.
	23	Q KAM, as an area representative, is required under its
	24	Area Representative Agreement to file truthful OSE reports,
14:54:35	25	would you not?

- 1 A Certainly, yes.
- 2 **Q** All right. And KAM is also -- part of its function is
- 3 to monitor and ensure that any specific store in its
- 4 territory is actually operating to all Marco's brand
- 14:55:00 5 standards; correct?
  - 6 A Could you just -- could you say that again? I'm
  - 7 not --
  - 8 Q Yes. You would agree, would you not, that an area
  - 9 representative such as KAM, its responsibility is to conduct
- 14:55:17 10 these OSEs as part of an obligation to ensure that a
  - specific store is operating to all Marco's brand standard,
  - and if not, to refer that up to Marco's Franchising?
  - 13 A Yes. I don't -- you know, we're not responsible for
  - the operation of a franchise store, and I can't make a
- 14:55:45 15 | franchisee do anything. But generally speaking, yes, that
  - 16 | inspection is something that we have to do, and it's aligned
  - 17 | with the brand standards that we then communicate to
  - 18 corporate by submitting the form.
  - 19 Q Correct. But also, you know, it's not just sort of
- 14:56:02 20 quote/unquote "ratting them out" to corporate. You are
  - 21 supposed to teach and coach and see if you can fix it on the
  - 22 ground as well; correct?
  - 23 **A** That's correct.
  - Q Okay. So then, sir, you would agree that if KAM or
- 14:56:19 25 any AR hypothetically filed a false OSE saying that it had

1 done an OSE at store one, two, three, four when it had not 2 done so, that would not -- that would with be inconsistent 3 with its contractual obligations; correct? 4 Certainly, yes. We wouldn't tolerate that. Α Right. And also, sir, you would agree that if an area 14:56:44 5 representative, including KAM, filed an OSE saying that a 6 7 store was run well and scored in the mid 94 percent, when, 8 in fact, that store was not operating at that level, or even 9 presented health and safety issues, that would not be consistent with KAM's obligations under the AR Agreement, 14:57:12 10 11 would it? 12 We don't see the score on our side, so I'm not privy 13 to that. And the inspections are done every 60 days, so 14 we're capturing a moment in time. 14:57:30 15 Q Right, right. Okay. But if KAM captures a moment in 16 time and the store is really operating poorly, it would be 17 inconsistent with KAM's obligations under the agreement to 18 fill out items on the report that suggest that it is 19 operating at a very, very high level; correct? 14:57:49 20 Sure. I think this goes back to your previous 21 question that it should be truthful. 22 Correct. Right, right, right. All right. Okay, sir. 23 And, by the way, you mentioned during your cross [sic] 24 that you believe, and I wrote it down: You believe that

Marco's Franchising position is that -- I think you used

14:58:17 25

1 "we," but you were referring -- again, you can't open any 2 other type of business. Do you remember that answer you 3 gave? 4 I do, ves. Okay. On what do you base that, "any other type of 14:58:31 5 business"? 6 7 Α Based on the default letter that was sent --8 Q Okay. 9 -- and the section that was referenced. Okay. All right, sir. And you said you are aware of 14:58:41 10 11 other area representatives that might do some other types of business; correct? 12 13 Certainly. There were a lot of us that were recruited 14 from other brands initially to join Marco's. 14:59:05 15 Q All right. And, in fact, your father was a Subway 16 franchisee when he came into Marco's; correct? 17 Α Yes. He was a multi-unit operator. 18 He wasn't an area representative for Subway, was he? 19 No, he was not. Α 14:59:17 20 Okay. And you are not aware of any other Marco's 21 Franchising area representative that operates an area 22 representative business for another brand, except the ones 23 that Marco's has defaulted; right? 2.4 Am I -- I'm not aware of anyone else except the ones 14:59:41 25 who have been defaulted. Is that what you're asking?

1 Q Right, right. In other words, Mr. Davis and his Tenn 2 Slices and perhaps I want to call it American Eagle, Mr. 3 Corcoran. Other than those who were involved with Jeremiah's, let's say that. 4 Let me ask: Are you aware of any Marco's area 14:59:59 5 representatives who is an area representative for any 6 7 concept other than Jeremiah's? 8 Α Sure. I don't want to -- I want to make sure I have 9 this right: That area representative is the term that Marco's uses. Other brands use development agent. But the 15:00:15 10 11 concept is that you are a growth partner to help grow the 12 brand. And, yes, I am aware of others that are in that type 13 of role. 14 Okay. Oh, you are. And who are they, sir? 0 15:00:32 15 Α That would be Tim Larson. 16 Tim Larson? Q 17 Α Yes. 18 Okay. All right, sir. Well, earlier you mentioned 19 two names, and one of them was someone you said was it Thorn 15:00:53 20 or Horn was in the insurance business? 21 Tony Horn. Α 22 Tony Horn. Do you know if Tony Horn individually is 23 an area representative for Marco's? 2.4 I'm sure he operates under an entity, but I have not 15:01:05 25 seen his agreement, so I don't know.

- 1 **Q** And does he have partners?
- 2 A I would assume so, yes.
- 3 Q Okay. And do you know if his partners, if they are
- 4 involved in the Marco's business?
- 15:01:18 5 **A** I think his partner is Tim Brown.
  - 6 Q Okay. All right, sir. Thank you. I want to
  - 7 direct -- and I hope I have the exhibit right, and Mr. Davis
  - 8 | can correct me if I'm wrong. I want to take you to this
  - 9 July 24th letter, a notice of deficiency that KAM received
- 15:02:20 10 from Marco's Franchising. Do you recall the discussion of
  - 11 that letter?
  - 12 **A** Yes, I do.
  - 13 **Q** And I'm opening that up here. Is that open now?
  - 14 A I do not see it. Okay. Yes.
- 15:02:45 15 Q Okay. So that's a notice of deficiency that you
  - 16 received on July 24th. And you received it at KAM
  - Development as the area representative; correct?
  - 18 **A** Yes.
  - 19 **Q** And it shows a notice of deficiency and refers to it
- as a default on both the Columbia and Charlotte Agreements;
  - 21 correct?
  - 22 **A** Yes.
  - 23 Q And it talks about, number one, it says,
  - "Recommendation of unapproved technology vendors," and then
- 15:03:19 25 it talks about "P&L Reviews." Do I understand, sir, that

1 you were not -- Marco's was asserting that KAM was not 2 performing required P&L reviews, which are reviews with 3 franchisees of their financial performance over various 4 periods of time; correct? That is the allegation, correct. 15:03:42 5 And, sir, do those get reported on OSEs when you do 6 7 that? Or are they on a separate report? 8 Α Separate report. 9 Okay. And do you know how many times a year you're required to do P&L reviews with franchisees? 15:03:58 10 11 I believe the manual states quarterly. Α 12 Okay. Is it quarterly, or five times a year? Q 13 I believe it was quarterly. 14 Okay. And then the third one says -- specifically 15:04:17 15 refers to "OSE Visits," and it includes this "Unauthorized 16 AR-OFC." Do you see that? 17 Α Yes. 18 Okay. And then it refers to at the bottom of page 2 19 about OSE visits not in compliance with our requirements; 15:04:36 20 pictures not being submitted; nine stores have failing OSE 21 scores, repeated violations for cleanliness, failing to 22 complete action plans. Do you see those assertions? 23 I do, yes. Α 24 So what Marco's is saying there on July 24th is you 15:04:57 25 were not doing your job as an AR with respect to certain

1 restaurants in your territory; correct? 2 That's the allegation, yes. 3 Okay. And if, in fact, there are stores that have 4 failing OSE scores and repeated violations for cleanliness and aren't following their action plans, only Marco's can 15:05:16 5 take action against the franchisee; right? 6 7 Α Only Marco's can take action against the franchisee, 8 yes. 9 Yes. Q Yes. The AR was not privy to the franchise agreement. 15:05:29 10 11 Right. Because KAM is not a party to any franchise 0 12 agreement; correct? 13 Α Right. 14 Your responsibility as Marco's representative is to 15:05:44 15 kind of bubbled up to Marco's and try to ensure that these 16 people are doing what they are supposed to be doing, but if 17 not, refer it up to Marco's; correct? 18 That's correct, yes. Α 19 Okay. And what they're saying here is that nine 15:05:59 20 stores have failing OSE scores, repeated violations, failing 21 to complete action plans. Because enforcing action plans is 22 sort of your responsibility to Marco's; correct? 23 Can you clarify that, "enforcing the action plans"? Α 24 Well, the way the process works is you go in and you

do it, an OSE, and there's some problems in a store, there's

15:06:20 25

1 actually an action plan that's automatically generated that 2 kind of says, look, this issue, if it's a serious issue of, 3 you know, cleanliness or expired product, that needs to be 4 clean up right away. If it's something like, well, somebody wasn't wearing their hat that day, that might be way down at 15:06:42 5 the bottom. But you are supposed to put together an action 6 7 plan that says within, you know, a couple days, fix this 8 problem within, you know -- train your crew on this, and 9 everybody gets assigned responsibilities, and that's how you all address the problems; correct? 15:06:57 10 11 Sort of. Α 12 Correct. Q 13 I think the -- when the OSEs first came out, the 14 spirit of the action plan was to pick the big rocks, so to 15:07:14 15 speak, and focus on those to have incremental improvement. 16 Since then, the process has changed, and I don't know 17

the exact intricacies to this. But some of the items, if not all, are auto generated from the OSE to the action plan.

- All right. And the purpose is that the franchisee operator is given a specific action plan that says do this, do this, do this. And your role in that is to make sure that the next time you are there, you have to confirm that the franchisee is fulfilling the action plan; right?
- Yeah. Coach, influence. Α
- Right. Q

18

19

21

22

23

24

15:07:53 25

15:07:35 20

		imarew obsepti nameer (eross)
	1	A Yes.
	2	$oldsymbol{Q}$ And also verify that they said they were going to fix
	3	this problem in 10 days, and it has or has not been fixed;
	4	correct?
15:08:04	5	A I think if it's something serious, we would do a
	6	follow-up visit for that. And I think that some of these
	7	items, you know, if it says to clean your reproofing
	8	cabinet, it could be fixed the next day, and now 59 more
	9	days go by until the inspection and it's dirty again; so I
15:08:27	10	don't think it's fair to characterize that as, you know, a
	11	store that's out of compliance again. These are things
	12	that you know, it's a restaurant and it's a continuous
	13	process, particularly when it comes to some of the cleaning
	14	items.
15:08:43	15	$oldsymbol{Q}$ If we go back to the July 24th default or delinquency
	16	default notice that KAM received, what Marco's was saying
	17	was that there are things that are appearing report, after
	18	report, after report, and they don't seem to be getting
	19	fixed, and that is on you versus Marco's. Isn't that what
15:09:11	20	they're saying?
	21	MR. DAVIS: Objection. Is he asking what his
	22	understanding of what Marco's was saying? Or is he actually

MR. BLUM: His understanding.

23

24

15:09:25 25

any idea.

asking him what Marco's is saying, because he wouldn't have

	1	A	My understanding of their allegation in that letter
	2	towar	ds KAM?
	3	Q	Well, is it what they are saying here is that
	4	KAM -	it's ultimately the franchisee's responsibility to
15:09:43	5	fix w	hatever violations there were, whatever shortcomings
	6	there	e were in the store.
	7		But between Marco's and KAM, it's your job, KAM's, to
	8	enfor	cce that and to ensure that that is happening. And
	9	that'	s what they're complaining about, you having the same
15:10:01	10	thing	gs repeat, and repeat, and repeat; correct?
-	11	A	That's their allegation, if that's your question
-	12	Q	Right, right.
-	13	A	yes, the scenario.
-	14	Q	Okay. All right. Great. All right, sir. And they
15:10:11	15	actua	ally do say there that several of these noncompliant
:	16	store	es are owned directly by you, meaning the Hunters;
-	17	right	?
-	18	A	I'm sorry. It says that in this letter?
:	19	Q	Yes.
15:10:26	20	A	These stores are in
,	21	Q	First sentence of the last paragraph here on this.
,	22	A	Yes, it says that.
,	23	Q	How many stores do you and your father or affiliated
2	24	store	es do you have, sir?
15:10:45 2	25	A	I believe at the time of this letter, it was eight.

161

- 1 Might have been -- I don't recall if the ninth store opened.
- 2 Actually I do. It was eight at the time of this letter and
- 3 now we have nine.
- 4 Q Okay. So you all have eight to nine. And does that
- 15:11:00 5 | span both territories? Or is that all in one of the
  - 6 territories?
  - 7 A No. They are all only in Charlotte DMA.
  - 8 Q All in the Charlotte territory. Good. Okay. All
  - 9 right. Sir, you're familiar with store 8196?
- 15:11:39 10 **A** Yes.
  - 11 **Q** And is that one of your affiliated stores?
  - 12 **A** It is, yes.
  - 13 **Q** And where is that located, sir?
  - 14 A In Rock Hill, South Carolina.
- 15:11:50 15 Q Okay. And who is the general manager there right now?
  - 16 **A** Jazmine.
  - Okay. And do you have a last name for Jazmine?
  - 18 **A** Jenerette.
  - 19 **Q** Jenerette. And when was Jazmine Jenerette hired?
- 15:12:08 20 THE COURT: Mr. Hunter, could you spell her
  - 21 last name, please?
  - 22 **A** J-e-n-e-r-e-t-t-e.
  - THE COURT: All right. Mr. Blum, do you want
  - 24 to go ahead ask your question, please.
- 15:12:25 25 **BY MR. BLUM:**

		Andrew Joseph Hunter (Cross)	52
	1	Q My question is when was Ms. Jenerette hired?	
:	2	A You know, I'm not sure exactly. She's worked for us	
	3	for at least a year. I don't know exactly beyond that.	
	4	Q And how long has she been a restaurant general	
15:12:43	5	manager?	
	6	A Six months, perhaps. I'm not exactly sure, but that'	S
	7	my best estimate.	
	8	Q Okay. Sir, when was the last time you were physicall	. У
	9	in store 8196?	
15:13:03 1	0	A Maybe two weeks ago.	
1	1	Q Two weeks ago?	
1:	2	And when you were there, did you do any kind of OSE o	r
1	3	evaluation?	
1	4	A No.	
15:13:19 1	5	Q Did you do any kind of teaching or operations	
1	6	coaching?	
1	7	A I don't recall the specific visit. Typically when I	
1	8	go and visit stores, our own stores, there could be several	
1	9	different reasons for that. One is to go and physically	
15:13:42 2	0	help out and work. Others are to fix little things here an	.d
2	1	there. Others are just simply to pop in and show my face	
2:	2	and keep store moral up and, you know, take little	
2	3	observations obviously while I'm there. But in this	
2	4	specific instance, I don't even recall this last visit. It	
15:14:05 2	5	wasn't anything that sticks in my mind.	

- 1 So when you were there about two weeks ago, you did Q 2 then look at sort of the condition of the store, 3 cleanliness, et cetera? 4 Again, sure. I don't think there was anything that stuck out in my mind. 15:14:22 5 Did you note the presence of any unapproved chemicals 6 7 in the store? 8 Α No, I did not. 9 Did you notice the presence of any black mold on any refrigerators? 15:14:31 10 11 No, I did not. Α 12 Did you notice any torn gaskets on refrigerators that 13 were affecting the ability to keep temperatures? 14 Α No. 15:14:43 15 MR. DAVIS: Objection, Your Honor, to this 16 line of questioning just to preserve the record. Just this 17 is entirely irrelevant to -- as we've discussed ad nauseam earlier. I just want to get the objection on the record. 18 19 THE COURT: I will note the objection at this 15:15:00 20 time and give you a continuing objection along those lines 21 with regard to relevance. 22 Mr. Blum, you can continue this line of questioning, 23 if you wish. 24 BY MR. BLUM:
- 15:15:07 25 Sir, as you sit here today on store 8196, do you have Q

- Andrew Joseph Hunter (Cross) it had some problems; correct? 1 2 That it had some problems, yes. Α 3 And if it was all green, it would show that the 4 evaluation was a good store; correct? Yeah, it would show that the yes/no questions were 15:16:40 5 6 marked as yes. 7 Q Okay. When you got this in July 24th, did you respond 8 to Marco's in any way specifically to this July 24th letter? 9 Yes. Α Okay. How did you respond? 15:17:06 10 11 I emailed, again, I believe it was Ashley Weis, 12 perhaps the legal team as a whole, to state, "Thank you. 13 will get these addressed and corrected right away, and to 14 please send our AR Agreement with the corresponding addendum 15:17:35 15 or amendment." 16 Did you -- in this period of time, in any of that 17 conversation, did you mention to anyone at Marco's by 18 July 24th that you had signed an Area Representative 19 Agreement with Jeremiah's? 15:17:49 20 No, because I wasn't breaking any covenants of my
  - agreement.

21

22

23

24

- But, well, if you weren't doing anything wrong, why didn't you just say, "Hey, it's an interesting thing; I'm moving into Jeremiah's"?
- 15:18:01 25 For the same reason I don't tell them specifics about Α

- 1 my personal life. There is no entitlement to that 2 information. 3 Okay. Isn't it a fact, sir, that someone from Marco's 4 actually specifically asked you right around this time, "Hey, are you involved somehow with Jeremiah's?" and you 15:18:20 5 refused to answer? 6 I wouldn't say I refused to answer. I was going along 7 8 the process of renewal and obtaining that, and that was 9 sidetracked by last-minute defaults, and so I turned to counsel. 15:18:42 10 11 I'm sorry. What was sidetracked by last-minute 12 defaults? 13 The process of us going through our renewal. 14 Okay. But my question was: Isn't it true that right 15:18:55 15 at the end of July, someone from Marco's specifically was on 16 a phone call with you and said, "Andy, are you and your dad 17 involved with Jeremiah's?" and you refused to answer the 18 question? 19 On that call, I did not answer the question because, like I said before, it wasn't pertinent. It was frankly 15:19:10 20 21 none of their business. 22 Q Okay. So it's, like, a personal thing. So if he 23 would have said, "Hey, how are your kids?" you would have
- 15:19:27 25 I don't know what I would have said. A

said, "None of your business"?

24

1	${f Q}$ All right, sir. Okay. Now, I'll stop sharing that.
2	All in July 24th I want to show you another
3	document. July 24th, same day. This is actually a letter
4	from Marco's Franchising, right, to KAM 8196, LLC?
15:20:17 5	"Attention Michael Hunter & Andrew J. Hunter." Is KAM 8196,
6	LLC an entity that you and your father own and operate a
7	specific store?
8	A Yes. I don't remember the specifics, how this
9	happened, if we formed a I think we changed the name.
15:20:39 10	It's Hunter 8196, but it was previously KAM 8196.
11	Q All right. By the way, the 12414 Chesley Drive is the
12	same address as used for KAM?
13	A No. We tried repeatedly to update that address to our
14	current address
15:20:57 15	Q All right.
16	A to no avail.
17	Q So you did receive a July 24th notice of deficiency
18	default sent to KAM, and in this same day you got a notice
19	of deficiency default for this restaurant 8196; correct?
15:21:16 20	A Yes, we received this as well.
21	Q All right. And, now, this is a letter sent to you in
22	your franchisee status, and it relates to some specific
23	problems with this restaurant. And it's your understanding,
24	sir, right, that this franchise is one of the franchises
15:21:46 25	that Marco's was referring to in the July 24th notice to

- 1 KAM, right, that was not performing well; correct?
- 2 **A** Yes.
- 3 Q Okay. And this talks about you have to comply with
- 4 operating standards and procedures, and it identified
- specific problems based on a July 1, 2020, visit; is that
  - 6 right?
  - 7 A Yes. Yep, it's a visit done by Steven Weathers.
  - 8 Q Right. And it talks about guest services, it talks
  - 9 about cleaning and sanitation; correct?
- 15:22:23 10 **A** Yes.
  - 11 **Q** "Sidewalk has buildup in front of door"; right?
  - 12 | Correct? Do you see that?
  - 13 **A** Yes, I do.
  - 14 Q And "Oven fan filters are dirty, broken, missing"?
- 15:22:38 15 **A** Yes.
  - 16 Q And "Sanitation is a serious issue and must be
  - corrected within 14 days to ensure the safety of our
  - 18 customers"; right?
  - 19 **A** I see that, yes.
- 15:22:45 20 **Q** And Mr. Weathers works for KAM; correct?
  - 21 A Correct.
  - 22 **Q** All right. And then the next thing is "No log has not
  - been filled out for three or more days in the last 30 days."
  - What does that mean, sir?
- 15:23:01 25 **A** This is referring to the online dough log that's

		Andrew Joseph Hunter (Cross)
	1	listed in the Marco's University Online platform.
	2	Q Okay. And it's a requirement for a store to fill that
	3	out; correct?
	4	A Yes. Typically stores have a dough log in the store
15:23:25	5	that we fill out. And part of my calibration on receiving
	6	this letter with the operations team is that the log in the
	7	store is moot, and, yes, they are requiring it to be filled
	8	out on the MUO platform.
	9	Q Okay. And what information goes in the dough log,
15:23:49	10	sir?
	11	A Different temperatures of the flour, the air, the air
	12	temperature, the water, the ending dough temperature,
	13	information about the batch of flour. I think it's a lot
	14	number, and then who's performing.
15:24:20	15	Q And temperature is one of the requirements for the
	16	dough log; correct?
	17	A Yes.
	18	$oldsymbol{Q}$ And that is for food quality and potentially a safety
	19	issue, is it not?
15:24:34	20	A For making dough? No. It's a food quality issue.
;	21	Q Okay. And so the yeast it's not a food safety
	22	quality with respect to the yeast and any other type of
	23	issues? So you think it's just a food quality issue?
	24	A Yes.

Okay. And then "Daily sanitation log is not

		Andrew Joseph Hunter (Cross)
	1	consistently used." What is the daily sanitation log, sir?
	2	A It's a log that's on MUO to the sanitizer water
	3	must be replaced, and so you log when you do that throughout
	4	the day.
15:25:10	5	$oldsymbol{Q}$ All right. And that's supposed to be filled out
	6	daily; correct?
	7	A More. It's multiple times a day.
	8	Q All right. Now, this report, this letter from Marco's
	9	says, "Sanitation is a serious issue and must be corrected
15:25:30	10	within 14 days." Did you take any specific action to make
	11	sure these sanitation issues were resolved in 14 days?
	12	A Yes. We were to resolve these right away.
	13	Q Okay. And that was in your role as the franchisee;
	14	correct?
15:25:52	15	A There's an overlap to that, obviously. This letter is
	16	about us as a franchisee.
	17	Q Okay.
	18	A But the idea of supporting the stores, right, if it's
	19	our own store, then I'm wearing both hats.
15:26:14	20	Q Okay. And then, sir, I'm going to show you an
	21	August 31 letter. Just for the record, this is part of
	22	plaintiffs I just want to get the right exhibit number.
	23	Mr. Blynn, you might be able to weigh in on this.
	24	Yeah. Do you recall receiving this August 31
15:26:48	25	follow-up? It's actually Plaintiff's Exhibit 14.

1 A I do recall.

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

15:28:21 25

15:27:33 15

15:27:48 20

15:27:01 5

15:27:13 10

2 Q Okay. So this is --

MR. DAVIS: Sorry to interrupt. Can we clean up the record that it's not part of Plaintiff's 14; it's Defendant's 14?

MR. BLUM: It is Defendant's 14. That's correct.

MR. DAVIS: And I just want to put an objection to the relevance of these communications with a separate entity that's a franchisee level because of relevance. I don't understand how this is relevant to KAM, LLC.

THE COURT: Well, I will note your objection.

Although, I think Mr. Hunter's testimony was just with regard to this matter he was wearing two hats, so there may be some overlap here. I will note your objection, but I'll overrule it at this time.

### BY MR. BLUM:

- Q Do you know if during the month of August, KAM, as an AR, went out and did an OSE at this 8196? Do you know?
- A I'm sorry. Can you just say that again?
- Q Do you know as you sit here today, during the month of August 2020, after the July 24th notices of deficiency default were sent to both KAM and this store 8196, did KAM, the AR, go out and do a follow-up OSE at 8196?

172

- - **Q** Okay.

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

15:28:37 5

15:28:54 10

15:29:19 15

15:29:39 20

- A But that sounds right. Yes, I would imagine that that was done.
  - Q Okay. So you didn't do any -- it was just the normal 60-day period if it wasn't spawned necessarily by these default notices?
  - A No. The cure to the default notices was to provide

    Milton Molina with the evidence that he required, and we did

    that as a result of the first deficiency notice. And my

    correspondence with him with regards to the second notice

    was to say, "Please refer to my previous emails and my

    previous statements." So that was the chain of events with

    regards to this second deficiency notice.
  - Q Okay. All right, sir. On this deficiency notice, or the second one -- August 31 -- that went to the restaurant, the franchisee, and to you and your father, Marco's says, "These deficiencies have to be corrected within 30 days of the date of this letter." Do you see it's in bold down at the bottom?
- A Yes.
  - **Q** So 30 days from the date of this letter was October 1st, yesterday; correct?
- 15:29:48 25 **A** Yes.

1	Q Okay. And you would agree that Marco's has the right
2	to confirm that these deficiencies are cured at the
3	restaurant operated by its franchisee; right?
4	A The process was for me to get with Milton, and we did
15:30:11 5	all of those things on the first notice. So this second one
6	should never have been sent. And my correspondence with
7	Milton after that, explaining to him that I had already sent
8	the questions that he was asking me before, then went the
9	correspondence stopped, similar to the previous deficiency
15:30:32 10	letter with regard to KAM. There was no official finality
11	to that, other than I presented the information that Milton
12	asked for and said, "I believe we have cured everything."
13	Q Are you saying you're not saying though, are you,
14	sir, that Marco's Franchising has to get your permission to
15:30:49 15	go in and see how a franchise restaurant is operating and if
16	it's complying with its obligations and curing deficiencies;
17	right?
18	A I believe their franchise agreement gives them the
19	ability to visit the stores as they wish.
15:31:06 20	Q Right, right. Okay, sir. I want you to look
21	down further here to make this smaller. Mr. Steven
22	Weathers, he works, again, for your company; correct?
23	A Yes.
24	Q KAM; right?
15:31:28 25	A Right.

1 Let me ask you this: How many employees does KAM Q 2 Development have, not at the restaurant, not at the 3 franchisee level, but KAM Development? 4 We have two employees that are highly trained Α personnel, and those are all the folks that work directly 15:31:54 5 with area rep business. 6 7 0 And is that Mr. Weathers? 8 And, actually, I take that back. I'm sorry. 9 There are three. And, yes -- were you going to ask? -- one of them is Steven Weathers, another is Joey 15:32:11 10 11 Weathers, and another is Kevin Legg. 12 Kevin? Q 13 Kevin Legg, L-e-g-g. 14 All right. Okay. Steven and Joey Weathers, they are 15:32:28 15 related somehow? 16 They are brothers. Α 17 Okay. Good. All right. And so they are the only 18 three employees -- well, your father and yourself I guess 19 aren't necessarily employees, but they are the only other 15:32:42 20 people who are employed by KAM? 21 I believe so. Again, just from a practical 22 standpoint, yes. As of just way of an example: If we're 23 opening a new franchise store, we might have myself or Joey 24 or Steven, plus others, to help support that opening --15:33:00 25 Okay. Q

1	A help. Right. So it's not we'll pull people
2	from time to time to assist further from our own stores.
3	So, again, there's not a pure black and white delineation.
4	However, these two individuals, yes.
15:33:24 5	Q All right. I guess then I don't know if this is as
6	simple as that. But they are sort of the three who get
7	their paychecks from KAM Development, even though they might
8	chip in with franchisee openings and the like?
9	A I don't I'm not involved in the payroll, so I can't
15:33:46 10	confirm if they are being paid from KAM. Each of our stores
11	has a separate entity. We have a mother company.
12	But that's to answer your question, I don't I
13	have not seen our payroll records. I don't know I can't
14	confirm if KAM is the entity that they are getting paid out
15:34:07 15	of. I believe it's just whatever their home, you know, we
16	designated as their home store, so to speak.
17	Q Now, you have an entity, it's called Bullfrog
18	Development, LLC? Is that the name of the company that you
19	formed to sign the deal with Jeremiah's?
15:34:24 20	A Yes.
21	
22	
23	
24	

25

# Case: 3:20-cv-02024-JJH Doc #: 57 Filed: 07/01/21 176 of 227. PageID #: 2363

1	<b>Q</b> Okay. Do you recognize the document that's on the
2	screen there, the operating systems evaluation? It's from
3	1-22-20. Do you recognize this type of document?
4	A This type of OSE, yes.
15:36:15 5	Q Okay. And is this something that's generated from the
6	OSEs that's done by KAM at various restaurants?
7	A Yes.
8	Q Okay. And this specific restaurant, again, it relates
9	to a specific restaurant which is this 8196 and these
15:36:41 10	are all the different items that it goes through that might
11	get you plus or minus points, or red or yellow or green;
12	correct?
13	<b>A</b> Can you clarify the question?
14	<b>Q</b> Well, all of these various items: Weekly cleaning
15:36:54 15	checklist, hood exterior dirt, hood interior dirt, it's all
16	part of a systems evaluation that's done? Every time you go
17	into a restaurant, these are the items that the evaluator
18	has to look at and go to teach on; correct?
19	A Yes. Those are the I believe there's 500 some
15:37:20 20	items and "yes" or "no."
21	Q All right. Now, let me stop share and move on to
22	something else.
23	All right, sir. I'm going to move on to a different
24	area. But I want to ask you one other thing: Store 8425,
15:37:41 25	are you familiar with that store?

No. We had them all cured on the 1st. After the 1st,

2.4

it was completed.

15:39:15 25

1 Okay. In that visit, did you notice whether there Q 2 were thermometers or any thermometers in that store? 3 Yes, they were there. 4 Okay. Are you aware that as of Wednesday night there were no thermometers in the store? 15:39:29 5 We were missing the one thermometer for making dough, 6 7 specifically, for probing flour and the ending dough 8 temperature. We have a separate thermometer for the water, 9 and it can take the air temperature as well, and we had that cured immediately. Sometimes thermometers break or go 15:40:00 10 11 missing. Because we're multi-unit operators, we carry a lot 12 of smallwares, and uniforms, and equipment, and things like 13 that on hand so that when things like that happen during the 14 course of business, we are not waiting on an order; we can 15:40:19 15 just supplement it straightaway from our own supply. 16 And is that what you understand happened on Wednesday 17 night there, it was just that it hadn't gotten resupplied 18 yet? 19 Yeah, that's right. 15:40:39 20 How did you learn of the problem that there were no 21 thermometers in the store on Wednesday night? 22 Α From Joey Weathers. 23 Okay. And he got it from Ms. Laura who was the 24 Marco's person who went to visit, right, and noted that 15:40:58 25 there were no thermometers?

• , ,
A That's right.
MR. DAVIS: Your Honor, just, again, noting
the continuing objection to this line of questioning on the
basis of relevance.
MR. KLEIN: And it mischaracterizes his
testimony. He said there were thermometers. There was one
missing.
MR. BLUM: All right. I think we got the
answer. And the answer is, "Yes," that's how we learned of
it. That was the question. But okay
THE COURT: Wait. Mr. Blum, if I may. I just
want to make sure we're clear here. First of all, with
regard to the objections, yes, I'll certainly note the
continuing objection with regard to relevancy.
So is this store one that is where the Hunters serve
or are in the capacity of a franchisee as well?
MR. BLUM: Yes, Your Honor, it is. That was
theirs. 8196 and 8425 they all go by store numbers
are the two that I have. 81 8425. I'm sorry. I'm
getting confused.
8196 and 8425 are the only two I've spoken about.
They are both Hunter operated restaurants, and they are
two
THE COURT: Just making sure.
MR. BLUM: They are two of the three that

181

received a visit on Wednesday and Thursday that there's been a tiff about.

THE COURT: Okay. You can proceed for now with regard to this store.

MR. BLUM: All right. I'm going to move on to a different topic for now, and I just want to make sure I hit the right exhibits.

#### BY MR. BLUM:

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

15:43:44 25

15:43:18 15

15:43:33 20

15:42:25 5

15:42:57 10

Q All right. Mr. Hunter, I'm going to show you what is Defendant's Exhibit 7, an August 27, 2018, letter from Marco's Franchising to KAM Development. Do you recall testifying about this? You said you got a notice of concern in late 2018 about the development.

MR. DAVIS: Your Honor, can counsel put it on the screen? Because, again, we haven't really seen these documents, so I would just like to be able to see what he's talking about.

MR. BLUM: It's not on the screen?

THE COURT: Coming up now. Okay. It's now up on the screen for the record.

MR. BLUM: It is on the screen? Okay.

### BY MR. BLUM:

Q You talked earlier I think when Mr. Davis was questioning you, and you made reference to the Charlotte territory and an issue coming up about your development at

1 the end of 2018. And actually you just testified about it, 2 a notice of concern that was received that you sort of 3 disagreed with. Do you recall that testimony? 4 Yes. I did testify about this document, yes. Α All right. And it's August 27, 2018, and it says that 15:44:01 there's a problem, there is an issue of -- because at the 6 7 end of 2018, you were supposed to have 22, and you only had 8 15 locations, and that you were not in compliance with your 9 development schedule for Charlotte as of this time according to Marco's; correct? 15:44:27 10 11 It was that I would not be in compliance by the end 12 of -- so far. But for my annual development, there was more 13 stores to develop for that year, yes. 14 Fair enough. By the end of 2018, the position was you 15:44:45 15 needed 22 and that there was concern you weren't going to get there; right? Is that a fair characterization? 16 17 I'm sorry. I'm just looking at the document. Α 18 I can make it smaller, give you some space. 19 I'm not sure if it's -- just glancing at that, I'm not 15:45:14 20 sure I understand the difference between the left side and 21 the right side in terms of, you know, was it the obligation 22 of 22 or to have four stores more on the board that year. 23 All right. Well, then maybe let me go through it. As 24 I understand what this is saying, is that for 2018, you had 15:45:37 25 an obligation to develop or open four new stores, and you

1 hadn't opened any. And on the right side, it says in total 2 at the end of 2018, you were supposed to have 22 and you 3 only had -- so far you only had 15, assuming you opened 4 none. So you were four behind on 2018 and seven behind on the overall development schedule, according to Marco's, this 15:46:00 5 notice; right? Is that what it says? 6 7 Α Yes. It's not factual, but that's what it says. 8 Correct, right. I understand your position. And I 9 think you said you pushed back on this, and then there were discussions. 15:46:16 10 11 And isn't it a fact, sir, that you -- that you then 12 sort of made a development -- presented a development plan 13 to Marco's for, and I think you said, four restaurants in 2019, three in 2020, and that was actually approved by 14 15:46:47 15 Marco's; correct? 16 No. I did not present the plan. That was the plan 17 that was provided to us in the 2019 letter where Marco's 18 refuses to rescind the default but acknowledges that it was 19 already cured. 15:47:04 20 Okay. All right. Well, let me show you. Is this the 21 letter that you are referring to, sir, the February 26th, 22 2019, letter? 23 Α Yes. 24 Okay. All right. The first sentence of that letter

says, "Thank you for kindly submitting your proposal to cure

15:47:20 25

1	the development default in your AR territory," as noted in
2	our later exhibit. So are you saying that you actually did
3	not submit a proposal?
4	A No. We discussed our processes, all the things that
15:47:40 5	we do, the shows we attend, how we manage prospective leads,
6	and all the way to extensive discussions about real estate
7	and how we find sites. There was no that's what the
8	meeting was about, was that plan of that process, rather.
9	Q And, sir, isn't it true that in Charlotte what part of
15:48:10 10	the dispute that you had over whether or not you were in
11	compliance is that you were claiming in the Charlotte
12	Agreement a provisional credit for a seven-store development
13	agreement that you had negotiated with a franchise group;
14	right?
15:48:29 15	A Again, we don't sign those agreements. They are
16	strictly between the franchisee and the franchisor, Marco's.
17	Q Right.
18	A And it had been something that was in the works for
19	several months. And, I'm sorry, I forgot if that answered
15:48:50 20	your question or not.
21	Q Well, but this seven-store development agreement is
22	one that you or maybe your father, or you and your father
23	together were the driving force behind and that you had sort
24	of presented to Marco's? And ultimately the deal was signed
15:49:07 25	with Marco's though; right? This was kind of your prospect,

		Andrew Joseph Hunter (Cross)
	1	your developer; right?
	2	A In the sense that this prospective franchisee was an
	3	existing franchisee in the system and was interested in
	4	doing multiple stores in our area. So in the sense that
15:49:27	5	we're talking about our territory, it was our prospect.
	6	Q And that franchisee was Brad Davis; is that right?
	7	A It was BDM, LLC and Brad to defer.
	8	Q Right. But Brad Davis was involved in that group;
	9	correct?
15:49:46	10	A He was at this time, yes.
	11	Q Okay. And he was the same Brad Davis who was the
	12	is an AR, or works with an AR, Tenn Slices, and has signed
	13	an agreement with Jeremiah's; correct?
	14	A That's the same Brad Davis.
15:50:05	15	Q That's the same Brad Davis. And he had signed a
	16	seven-store development agreement in when? 2018?
	17	A Yeah. I believe it was for eight stores and seven of
	18	them were in the Charlotte DMA.
	19	Q Okay. Right, right. So seven eight stores, and
15:50:25	20	seven in Charlotte and one in the Columbia; right?
	21	A Correct. One in the Columbia Agreement.
	22	Q All right. How many of those eight stores have
	23	opened?

24 A One is physically open and in operation.

15:50:41 25

Q Okay. One out of the eight. And there was a

1 requirement in that development agreement that Mr. Davis 2 open one in 2019, at least; right? 3 That's right. Α And he did not do that? 4 That's the one that is open. He did do that. 15:50:53 5 He didn't open it in 2019. He opened it in 2020; 6 7 right? 8 No. He opened in 2019. 9 Okay. What date was that, sir? I don't recall. I know it's in the Denver location, 15:51:08 10 11 Denver, North Carolina. 12 All right, sir. So had the development agreement that 13 you all sort of procured and was signed with Marco's for the 14 eight stores, it's true that Mr. Davis and his group are not 15:51:39 15 in compliance with their development obligations under that 16 development agreement, are they? 17 They are in compliance in that they had one store to 18 open in 2019 and they opened that one store. 19 You are saying that that agreement is -- they are 15:51:55 20 current on that agreement? Is that your testimony? 21 Yes. My understanding is that there was a commitment 22 of one year and -- one store in 2019, and they opened the 23 Denver location last year. 24 (Court Reporter clarification)

THE WITNESS: One store to be opened in 2019.

15:52:23 25

1 BY MR.	BLUM:
----------	-------

- - 8 2019"; correct?
  - 9 A That's what it states.
- 15:52:57 10 **Q** And it says -- actually the second bullet point under

  there says, "This must include one additional location

  within Brad Davis' development area, other than 8525, as

  required by that agreement's development schedule" --
  - A That's --

14

18

19

21

22

23

24

15:53:51 25

15:53:31 20

- 15:53:16 15 **Q** -- "in order to maintain the provisional credits under 16 5.3.2." Do you see that?
  - 17 **A** I see that.
    - Q Okay. So the agreement that was ultimately signed off on by Marco's said you had to open four units, talked about the Davis, and it actually gave you the option to maintain provisional credits. You specifically addressed those; correct?
    - A You mentioned that this is a signed agreement. This is just a notice that they sent to us. There is no agreement. There is no signatures.

# 188 Andrew Joseph Hunter (Cross) 1 Okay. Well, there is Mr. Libardi's signature saying Q 2 you submitted a plan and it's approved; right? 3 Yeah. I'm sorry. His signature is on here, yes. 4 didn't -- we didn't submit a plan. And then it says, "Open three new additional units by 15:54:08 5 December 31, 2020"; correct? 6 7 It states that, yes. Α 8 Okay. "This must include two locations within Brad 9 Davis' development area as required by that development and schedule"; correct? 15:54:23 10 11 Yes. Α 12 Okay. And you've testified that so far one is opened 13 and you have two more in some type of process; correct? 14 Α Yes. 15:54:37 15 Q And the one that opened, who was the franchisee on 16 that? 17 BDM. Α 18 Okay. Brad Davis? 0 19 Α No. 15:54:45 20 Is the other two -- or your group; correct? 21 Okay. I'm sorry. Are you referring to the Brad Davis Α 22 development agreement? 23 Q Yes.

- 24 Could you restate the question? Α
- 15:54:56 25 I'm sorry. It says that you -- of the three units Q

1 that you are supposed to open in 2020, two of them had to be 2 within Brad Davis' development area. Is the one that's 3 opened, is that in Brad Davis' development area? 4 No. Α All right. 15:55:18 5 The one that is open is not in Brad Davis' area. 6 7 Q All right. Are the other two that you referred to as 8 being in process, are they in Brad Davis' development area? 9 The other two that we have referred to previously, no. Okay. And then you also have an obligation to open 15:55:34 10 four more units by December 7, 2021, and that's -- it 11 12 doesn't say December 31 because you expire on December 7; 13 right? 14 It's not an obligation; it's a notice from Marco's. 15:55:54 15 Q Okay. All right, sir. And what do you believe is the 16 obligation? 17 Well, our Area Rep Agreement has a development 18 schedule, and if you look at this requirement that they just 19 put to us, you know, when they sent this letter, it mentions 15:56:30 20 four for '19, three for '20, and four for '21. 21 All right. Well, is it not true, sir, that at the end 22 of -- as of 2018, you had 15 stores open, and this required 23 you to open 11 more for a total of 26? 24 This is where the math just doesn't add up. And this

has been, you know -- part of how we have conducted this is

15:57:02 25

1 that we want to maintain a good relationship with Marco's, 2 and sometimes nitpicking over mistakes don't really go anywhere. They don't help us and they can damage us. And 3 4 so 26 stores, no. I mean, we bought a -- our territory is for 29 stores. And the 15 stores open, that's also 15:57:33 5 incorrect. That's not the right number. 6 7 Well, you tell me, sir. What is the -- your KAM, in 8 its view, what is your development obligation as to the 9 number of stores by the end of 2020? I believe it's 26. 15:57:55 10 Α 11 Okay. And how many do you have open right now? I believe 26. 12 13 You have 26 stores open in the territory? 14 Open in the sense of how it's defined in our Area Rep 15:58:14 15 Agreement. 16 I'm talking about open for business, operating for 17 business. 18 I don't know how many are open for business. I would Α have to take a look at the sheet. 19 15:58:34 20 Okay. Sir, are you disputing the fact that you have 21 an obligation to have three new stores open in 2020, as 22 stated in Mr. Libardi's letter dated March 26th --23 February 26th, 2019? 24 I think this letter is a plan that Marco's created for us, and our obligation is what is in our agreement. 15:58:59 25

191

	Andrew Joseph Hunter (Cross)
1	Q Okay. I will come back to that. All right, sir.
2	Now, I want to stop sharing that. All right, sir, I
3	want to
4	MR. DAVIS: Your Honor, since we're obviously
15:59:38 5	at a breaking point in theme for the cross, I know that
6	Your Honor mentioned that you had a 4:00 o'clock hard stop.
7	So perhaps
8	THE COURT: I can go a little longer, but not
9	much, frankly
15:59:53 10	MR. DAVIS: Right. So my point is, Your
11	Honor
12	THE COURT: past 4:00 p.m.
13	MR. DAVIS: it appears we're not going to
14	finish today. So, you know, depending on, I mean, if Mr.
16:00:03 15	Blum had five more minutes with Andy, I have, like, three
16	questions that I would need to redirect and we could be done
17	with him. But I don't know how much Mr. Blum intends more
18	to ask him.
19	THE COURT: Mr. Blum, where are you
16:00:17 20	MR. BLUM: I have a lot
21	THE COURT: as best you can tell?
22	MR. BLUM: I have a lot more than five
23	minutes, Judge. And although I have one more topic that
24	might take just five or ten, and that might be a convenient
16:00:28 25	stop. And it kind of follows from what we were just talking

1	about, so it would be better to get that done now. And then
2	if that is a convenient breaking time, then we could pick it
3	up Monday.
4	THE COURT: Yeah. Under no circumstances can
16:00:39 5	I go past 4:30, it's just not possible.
6	MR. BLUM: All right. It will not take that
7	long, Judge.
8	THE COURT: But, I am sorry, do you have an
9	estimate on how much longer your cross will be in total?
16:00:51 10	MR. BLUM: This next topic will be 10 to
11	15 minutes.
12	THE COURT: And then what about after that?
13	Do you have an idea, Mr. Blum? I know it's hard to tell,
14	but
16:01:00 15	MR. BLUM: Yeah, it's hard to tell
16	THE COURT: as best you can estimate.
17	MR. BLUM: because of his testimony changed
18	a lot. And it's kind of one of those things if I had more
19	time, which you're not giving me, it might be much shorter,
16:01:10 20	but
21	THE COURT: Mr. Blum, I don't appreciate the
22	characterization of the witness's testimony, so please keep
23	those comments to yourself.
24	MR. BLUM: No, no. Maybe if I had more time
16:01:23 25	to organize myself to frame it down, that's all I'm saying.

1 I'm just saying if I -- you know, his cross raised a bunch 2 of issues, and I had a note, and they may conflict with my 3 other notes. 4 So I would say I have probably an hour maybe, and it could be less after I get through this next topic. But, 16:01:49 5 again, once I, over the weekend, start to kind of organize 6 7 the different notes, it may be shorter than that. But. . . 8 THE COURT: Mr. Davis, any thoughts from your 9 perspective on whether or not we ought to cover one more category with Mr. Blum and this witness before we recess? 16:02:06 10 11 MR. DAVIS: I do, Your Honor. I think, again, 12 you know, you're going to be officiating your niece's 13 wedding. And instead of you being pressured on time, and 14 since we have to carry over cross to Monday anyway, I don't 16:02:25 15 see what difference it makes if he continues the rest of his 16 cross on Monday or does five or ten more minutes and does 17 another hour on Monday. 18 THE COURT: Mr. Blum, I tend to agree. And 19 since you'd probably appreciate the time anyway to look over 16:02:40 20 things, compose things a bit better before you continue your 21 cross-examination, maybe now is a good time for us to break 22 and so --23 MR. BLUM: That's great. That's fine, 24 Your Honor. I thought you were asking if I could fill up 15 16:02:55 25 minutes or so, that would be good, but I don't have to. I'm

1 just saying I could have a breaking point, but if Your Honor 2 wants to wait, that's fine. 3 THE COURT: No. I appreciate the suggestion 4 that you do that. But the bottom line is, you're not going to finish your cross in the next 20 or 30 minutes. 16:03:08 5 6 MR. BLUM: Oh, no. 7 THE COURT: All right. And unlike some 8 judges, I'm not imposing time limitations with regard to how 9 long you folks are taking with witnesses. So at this point why don't we adjourn the hearing. 16:03:23 10 11 And would you check your calendars, please, for Monday, October 5th. I would love for you to rescue me from a 12 13 Judges meeting at 10:00 a.m. that day, but I don't think I 14 can miss that, and particularly in COVID days, 16:03:44 15 unfortunately, because there's important things we have to 16 discuss besides our routine matters, and that's at 10:00 17 o'clock. I would think the earliest I could begin on Monday 18 would be noon, would be 12:00 p.m. So I would propose we 19 begin about then or in the early afternoon so that we can 16:04:05 20 conclude that day, that afternoon. 21 Mr. Blum. 22 MR. BLUM: Yes, Your Honor, I have a telephone 23 hearing with Judge Carr, your colleague Judge Carr, that I 24 think my guess it will be a half an hour, but that --16:04:19 25 THE COURT: I'm sorry. What time, Mr. Blum?

```
1
                           MR. BLUM: At noon actually.
       2
                           THE COURT: Okay. I can probably get you out
       3
             of that, but we could also start at 12:30 or 1:00,
       4
             potentially.
                   Mr. Davis, what say you?
16:04:30 5
                           MR. DAVIS: Plaintiffs will make themselves
       6
             available to the Court for its convenience.
       7
       8
                            THE COURT: Mr. Klein, you want to weigh in at
       9
             all?
                           MR. KLEIN: I defer to Mr. Davis.
16:04:40 10
      11
                            THE COURT: All right. Mr. Blum, let's just
      12
             let you do your conference. And as a matter of safety and
      13
             precaution on the timing, why don't we say 1:00 p.m., and if
      14
             you need some assistance with Judge Carr because that is
16:05:00 15
             cutting it too close for you, just let me know moving
      16
             forward. Otherwise, I would say let's go ahead and adjourn
      17
             and then reconvene at 1:00 o'clock p.m. Eastern on Monday,
      18
             October 5th.
      19
                   Anything else we need to discuss before we conclude on
16:05:16 20
             the record today, gentlemen? Mr. Davis, on behalf of the
      21
             plaintiff, or Mr. Klein.
      22
                           MR. DAVIS: Nothing further for the record,
      23
             Your Honor.
      2.4
                           THE COURT: Okay. All right. Mr. Blum,
16:05:29 25
             anything from your team on your side?
```

1	MR. BLUM: Nothing, Your Honor. Aaron?
2	MR. BLYNN: No.
3	THE COURT: I'm not suggesting there should
4	be. I have you here, so we might as well talk whether it's
16:05:44 5	on the record or off the record.
6	Is there anything we need to discuss off the record,
7	which I would normally consider just scheduling-related
8	matters, Mr. Davis?
9	MR. DAVIS: No. I was just going to
16:05:54 10	congratulate you again off the record, Your Honor. That's
11	all.
12	THE COURT: Okay. Thanks. I appreciate that.
13	Mr. Blum, anything that we should talk about?
14	MR. BLUM: If we're planning on Monday, when I
16:06:05 15	have to get through with Mr. Hunter, are they going to put
16	Mike Hunter on? Or have they covered that?
17	THE COURT: Let's find out if anything
18	changes. The last I recall is that you have two or three
19	questions on cross in light of his affidavit and the
16:06:24 20	exhibits, but I don't know. I suppose they could change
21	their mind. Mr. Davis, Mr. Klein, any
22	MR. KLEIN: The only thing I would address,
23	Judge, is that closure. That store is still closed, and,
24	you know, I don't know what Marco's can do to get that store
16:06:40 25	reopened. But the response that we received was, you know,

1 they will put it on the schedule to get it reopened. 2 The person who approved the opening or -- I'm sorry -approved the closing advised us that she was not approved to 3 4 do the opening. So we just need that store reopened. I mean, we're getting -- we already lost all of today. 16:06:56 5 THE COURT: All right. So message conveyed to 6 7 folks from Marco's who are on. And I would hope they would 8 have an update for you as soon as possible, whether that's 9 today or over the weekend or certainly by Monday, in terms 16:07:14 10 of what their response is to your concern on that request. 11 Okav? 12 Thank you, Judge. MR. KLEIN: 13 THE COURT: Are you asking me to do something 14 more, Mr. Klein? 16:07:22 15 MR. KLEIN: I don't have a motion for you, but 16 if you could order them to open it, that would be ideal. 17 THE COURT: I think that may be a little 18 beyond my equitable powers, so I will decline to do so at 19 this time, and hopefully the matter will resolve itself in 16:07:38 20 some fashion without judicial involvement moving forward. 21 Thank you, Judge. MR. KLEIN: 22 THE COURT: So, Mr. Hunter, I appreciate your 23 participation and patience here today. I will remind you 24 again about the oath and your continuing duty moving forward 16:07:54 25 until Monday.

1 And, Mr. Blum, I guess I just say for the record I'm 2 not overly concerned about Mr. Hunter's conduct as a 3 witness. So to the extent you might have expressed some 4 dismay, I quess I just want to indicate I think he's been a largely fairly compliant witness during this time. 16:08:14 5 6 MR. BLUM: No. I don't mean to suggest that, 7 Your Honor. I just know it's a new thing in the COVID 8 world. You never had to -- you know, people are always on 9 their phones, at least my kids are. So I -- you know, in today's --16:08:28 10 THE COURT: No, no, no. Mr. Blum, I was 11 12 addressing the comment that you made just a few moments ago, 13 not the fact that you were concerned about him being 14 admonished about communication. So that's to what I was 16:08:41 15 referring just now. 16 MR. BLUM: Might I say, Your Honor, no. 17 essentially talking about myself. I said, "If I had more 18 time, I might" -- you know, there is a famous quote from it: "Here's a ten-page letter. If I had more time, it would be 19 16:08:54 20 two pages." 21 THE COURT: I hear you completely, and it's 22 true if you are giving a speech or whatever it is, I agree 23 with you wholeheartedly. I may have misheard you --24 MR. BLUM: Right, right, right. 16:09:04 25 THE COURT: I may have misheard you or

1	misheard your characterization moving forward. If so, I
2	stand corrected.
3	MR. BLUM: All right.
4	THE COURT: So we'll stand adjourned at this
16:09:14 5	time. We'll reconvene 1:00 p.m. on Monday, October 5th.
6	Thank you all very much. Be safe, please, and enjoy your
7	weekend if you can.
8	MR. KLEIN: Have a great weekend.
9	MR. DAVIS: Thank you, Your Honor.
10	MR. BLUM: Everyone stay safe.
11	(Proceedings concluded at 4:09 p.m.)
12	
13	CERTIFICATE
14	I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript
15	of the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter prepared from my stenotype notes.
	of the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter
15	of the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter prepared from my stenotype notes.
15 16	of the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter prepared from my stenotype notes.  /s/ Stacey L. Kiprotich 6/30/2021_
15 16 17	of the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter prepared from my stenotype notes.  /s/ Stacey L. Kiprotich 6/30/2021_
15 16 17 18	of the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter prepared from my stenotype notes.  /s/ Stacey L. Kiprotich 6/30/2021_
15 16 17 18 19	of the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter prepared from my stenotype notes.  /s/ Stacey L. Kiprotich 6/30/2021_
15 16 17 18 19 20	of the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter prepared from my stenotype notes.  /s/ Stacey L. Kiprotich 6/30/2021_
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter prepared from my stenotype notes.  /s/ Stacey L. Kiprotich 6/30/2021_
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter prepared from my stenotype notes.  /s/ Stacey L. Kiprotich 6/30/2021_
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter prepared from my stenotype notes.  /s/ Stacey L. Kiprotich 6/30/2021_

**2013**[3] - 79:11, 80:5,

128:6

•	<b>12:10</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 74:6 <b>12:15</b> <sub>[1]</sub> - 69:13
<b>'16</b> [1] - 95:11	<b>12:25</b> [1] - 74:8
<b>'18</b> [1] - 100:16	<b>12:30</b> [1] - 195:3
<b>'19</b> <sub>[2]</sub> - 130:3, 189:20	<b>136</b> [2] - 3:12
<b>'20</b> [2] - 130:3, 189:20	<b>13th</b> [2] - 114:22,
<b>'21</b> [2] - 130:3, 189:20	143:15
'Operating [1] -	<b>14</b> [7] - 168:17,
148:17	170:10, 170:11
,	170:25, 171:4,
/	171:5, 171:6 <b>145</b> [1] - 3:6
<b>/s</b> [1] - 199:16	<b>14th</b> [2] - 104:14,
	106:7
0	<b>15</b> [11] - 3:12, 32: 32:22, 123:12,
<b>07701</b> [1] - 2:5	139:8, 182:8, 1
	189:22, 190:5,
1	192:11, 193:24
	<b>15th</b> [2] - 108:12,
<b>1</b> [9] - 1:7, 3:3, 37:18,	118:12
72:9, 73:12, 76:23,	<b>16</b> [1] - 91:16
147:16, 168:5, 187:3	<b>17</b> [4] - 91:17, 98.
<b>1-199</b> [1] - 1:8	98:8, 98:11
<b>1-22-20</b> [1] - 177:3	<b>1716</b> [1] - 1:16
<b>10</b> [15] - 41:21, 69:13,	<b>175</b> [2] - 2:18, 3:1
71:3, 73:19, 74:3,	<b>176</b> [1] - 3:13
78:16, 91:9, 116:6,	<b>18</b> [1] - 3:12
116:18, 116:24,	<b>1:00</b> [4] - 195:3,
	1.00 [4] - 195.5,
117:11, 139:8,	195:13, 195:17
149:11, 159:3,	195:13, 195:17 199:5
149:11, 159:3, 192:10	195:13, 195:17 199:5 <b>1st</b> [7] - 40:19, 46
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 <b>10-minute</b> [1] - 32:17	195:13, 195:17 199:5 <b>1st</b> <sub>[7]</sub> - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 <b>10-minute</b> [1] - 32:17 <b>100</b> [1] - 2:15	195:13, 195:17 199:5 <b>1st</b> [7] - 40:19, 46
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 <b>10-minute</b> [1] - 32:17 <b>100</b> [1] - 2:15 <b>1000</b> [1] - 2:8	195:13, 195:17 199:5 <b>1st</b> [7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 <b>10-minute</b> [1] - 32:17 <b>100</b> [1] - 2:15	195:13, 195:17 199:5 <b>1st</b> <sub>[7]</sub> - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 <b>10-minute</b> [1] - 32:17 <b>100</b> [1] - 2:15 <b>1000</b> [1] - 2:8 <b>106</b> [1] - 3:5	195:13, 195:17 199:5 <b>1st</b> [7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 10-minute [1] - 32:17 100 [1] - 2:15 1000 [1] - 2:8 106 [1] - 3:5 107 [1] - 3:4	195:13, 195:17 199:5 1st[7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24 2 2[16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 10-minute [1] - 32:17 100 [1] - 2:15 1000 [1] - 2:8 106 [1] - 3:5 107 [1] - 3:4 10:00 [2] - 194:13,	195:13, 195:17 199:5 1st[7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24 2 2[16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 10-minute [1] - 32:17 100 [1] - 2:15 1000 [1] - 2:8 106 [1] - 3:5 107 [1] - 3:4 10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st[7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2[16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 10-minute [1] - 32:17 100 [1] - 2:15 1000 [1] - 2:8 106 [1] - 3:5 107 [1] - 3:4 10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16 10:16 [1] - 4:3	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st[7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2[16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 10-minute [1] - 32:17 100 [1] - 2:15 1000 [1] - 2:8 106 [1] - 3:5 107 [1] - 3:4 10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16 10:16 [1] - 4:3 10:57 [1] - 33:6 10:59 [1] - 34:6 10th [6] - 104:12,	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st[7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2[16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 10-minute [1] - 32:17 100 [1] - 2:15 1000 [1] - 2:8 106 [1] - 3:5 107 [1] - 3:4 10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16 10:16 [1] - 4:3 10:57 [1] - 33:6 10:59 [1] - 34:6 10th [6] - 104:12, 108:11, 108:21,	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st[7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2 [16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12 125:13, 127:20 147:15, 156:18 2.2[2] - 119:14,
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 10-minute [1] - 32:17 100 [1] - 2:15 1000 [1] - 2:8 106 [1] - 3:5 107 [1] - 3:4 10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16 10:16 [1] - 4:3 10:57 [1] - 33:6 10:59 [1] - 34:6 10th [6] - 104:12, 108:11, 108:21, 108:25, 114:25,	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st [7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2 [16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12 125:13, 127:20 147:15, 156:18 2.2 [2] - 119:14, 119:15
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 10-minute [1] - 32:17 100 [1] - 2:15 100 [1] - 3:5 107 [1] - 3:4 10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16 10:16 [1] - 4:3 10:57 [1] - 33:6 10:59 [1] - 34:6 10th [6] - 104:12, 108:11, 108:21, 108:25, 114:25, 122:16	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st [7] - 40:19, 46:49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2 [16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12 125:13, 127:20 147:15, 156:18 2.2 [2] - 119:14, 119:15 2.2.1 [2] - 103:6,
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 10-minute [1] - 32:17 100 [1] - 2:15 1000 [1] - 2:8 106 [1] - 3:5 107 [1] - 3:4 10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16 10:16 [1] - 4:3 10:57 [1] - 33:6 10:59 [1] - 34:6 10th [6] - 104:12, 108:11, 108:21, 108:25, 114:25, 12:16 11 [6] - 118:7, 118:25,	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st [7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2 [16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12 125:13, 127:20 147:15, 156:18 2.2 [2] - 119:14, 119:15 2.2.1 [2] - 103:6, 119:22
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 10-minute [1] - 32:17 100 [1] - 2:15 1000 [1] - 2:8 106 [1] - 3:5 107 [1] - 3:4 10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16 10:16 [1] - 4:3 10:57 [1] - 33:6 10:59 [1] - 34:6 10th [6] - 104:12, 108:11, 108:21, 108:25, 114:25, 122:16 11 [6] - 118:7, 118:25, 127:1, 127:21,	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st [7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2 [16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12 125:13, 127:20 147:15, 156:18 2.2 [2] - 119:14, 119:15 2.2.1 [2] - 103:6, 119:22 2.2.2 [2] - 120:2,
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 10-minute [1] - 32:17 100 [1] - 2:15 1000 [1] - 2:8 106 [1] - 3:5 107 [1] - 3:4 10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16 10:16 [1] - 4:3 10:57 [1] - 33:6 10:59 [1] - 34:6 10th [6] - 104:12, 108:11, 108:21, 108:25, 114:25, 122:16 11 [6] - 118:7, 118:25, 127:1, 127:21, 133:1, 189:23	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st [7] - 40:19, 46:49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2 [16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12 125:13, 127:20 147:15, 156:18 2.2 [2] - 119:14, 119:15 2.2.1 [2] - 103:6, 119:22 2.2.2 [2] - 120:2, 2.2.3 [2] - 120:20,
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 10-minute [1] - 32:17 100 [1] - 2:15 1000 [1] - 2:8 106 [1] - 3:5 107 [1] - 3:4 10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16 10:16 [1] - 4:3 10:57 [1] - 33:6 10:59 [1] - 34:6 10th [6] - 104:12, 108:11, 108:21, 108:25, 114:25, 122:16 11 [6] - 118:7, 118:25, 127:1, 127:21, 133:1, 189:23 11:10 [2] - 33:5, 33:6	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st [7] - 40:19, 46:49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2 [16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12 125:13, 127:20 147:15, 156:18 2.2 [2] - 119:14, 119:15 2.2.1 [2] - 103:6, 119:22 2.2.2 [2] - 120:2, 120:24
149:11, 159:3, 192:10  10-minute [1] - 32:17  100 [1] - 2:15  1000 [1] - 2:8  106 [1] - 3:5  107 [1] - 3:4  10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16  10:16 [1] - 4:3  10:57 [1] - 33:6  10:59 [1] - 34:6  10th [6] - 104:12, 108:21, 108:21, 108:25, 114:25, 122:16  11 [6] - 118:7, 118:25, 127:1, 127:21, 133:1, 189:23  11:10 [2] - 33:5, 33:6  11:11 [1] - 34:8	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st [7] - 40:19, 46:49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2 [16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12 125:13, 127:20 147:15, 156:18 2.2 [2] - 119:14, 119:15 2.2.1 [2] - 103:6, 119:22 2.2.2 [2] - 120:2, 120:24 2.2.4 [1] - 121:2
149:11, 159:3, 192:10 10-minute [1] - 32:17 100 [1] - 2:15 1000 [1] - 2:8 106 [1] - 3:5 107 [1] - 3:4 10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16 10:16 [1] - 4:3 10:57 [1] - 33:6 10:59 [1] - 34:6 10th [6] - 104:12, 108:11, 108:21, 108:25, 114:25, 122:16 11 [6] - 118:7, 118:25, 127:1, 127:21, 133:1, 189:23 11:10 [2] - 33:5, 33:6	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st [7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2 [16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12 125:13, 127:20 147:15, 156:18 2.2 [2] - 119:14, 119:15 2.2.1 [2] - 103:6, 119:22 2.2.2 [2] - 120:2, 120:24 2.2.4 [1] - 121:2 2.2.5 [1] - 121:7
149:11, 159:3, 192:10  10-minute [1] - 32:17  100 [1] - 2:15  1000 [1] - 2:8  106 [1] - 3:5  107 [1] - 3:4  10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16  10:16 [1] - 4:3  10:57 [1] - 33:6  10:59 [1] - 34:6  10th [6] - 104:12, 108:21, 108:21, 108:25, 114:25, 122:16  11 [6] - 118:7, 118:25, 127:1, 127:21, 133:1, 189:23  11:10 [2] - 33:5, 33:6  11:11 [1] - 34:8  11th [2] - 118:1,	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st [7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2 [16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12 125:13, 127:20 147:15, 156:18 2.2 [2] - 119:14, 119:15 2.2.1 [2] - 103:6, 119:22 2.2.2 [2] - 120:2, 2.2.3 [2] - 120:20, 120:24 2.2.4 [1] - 121:2 2.2.5 [1] - 121:7 2.2.6 [1] - 121:12
149:11, 159:3, 192:10  10-minute [1] - 32:17  100 [1] - 2:15  1000 [1] - 2:8  106 [1] - 3:5  107 [1] - 3:4  10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16  10:16 [1] - 4:3  10:57 [1] - 33:6  10:59 [1] - 34:6  10th [6] - 104:12, 108:21, 108:21, 108:25, 114:25, 122:16  11 [6] - 118:7, 118:25, 127:1, 127:21, 133:1, 189:23  11:10 [2] - 33:5, 33:6  11:11 [1] - 34:8  11th [2] - 118:1, 128:18	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st [7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2 [16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12 125:13, 127:20 147:15, 156:18 2.2 [2] - 119:14, 119:15 2.2.1 [2] - 103:6, 119:22 2.2.2 [2] - 120:2, 120:24 2.2.4 [1] - 121:2 2.2.5 [1] - 121:7 2.2.6 [1] - 121:2 2.2.7 [1] - 121:20
149:11, 159:3, 192:10  10-minute [1] - 32:17  100 [1] - 2:15  1000 [1] - 2:8  106 [1] - 3:5  107 [1] - 3:4  10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16  10:16 [1] - 4:3  10:57 [1] - 33:6  10:59 [1] - 34:6  10th [6] - 104:12, 108:11, 108:21, 108:25, 114:25, 122:16  11 [6] - 118:7, 118:25, 127:1, 127:21, 133:1, 189:23  11:10 [2] - 33:5, 33:6  11:11 [1] - 34:8  11th [2] - 118:1, 128:18	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st [7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2 [16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12 125:13, 127:20 147:15, 156:18 2.2 [2] - 119:14, 119:15 2.2.1 [2] - 103:6, 119:22 2.2.2 [2] - 120:2, 120:24 2.2.4 [1] - 121:2 2.2.5 [1] - 121:7 2.2.6 [1] - 121:12 2.2.7 [1] - 121:20 20 [2] - 49:18, 19
149:11, 159:3, 192:10  10-minute [1] - 32:17  100 [1] - 2:15  1000 [1] - 2:8  106 [1] - 3:5  107 [1] - 3:4  10:00 [2] - 194:13, 194:16  10:16 [1] - 4:3  10:57 [1] - 33:6  10:59 [1] - 34:6  10th [6] - 104:12, 108:11, 108:21, 108:25, 114:25, 122:16  11 [6] - 118:7, 118:25, 127:1, 127:21, 133:1, 189:23  11:10 [2] - 33:5, 33:6  11:11 [1] - 34:8  11th [2] - 118:1, 128:18  12 [7] - 71:21, 103:11, 130:10, 133:22,	195:13, 195:17 199:5  1st [7] - 40:19, 46 49:9, 95:11, 17 178:24  2  2 [16] - 1:6, 4:1, 7 73:12, 76:23, 7 103:1, 103:4, 1 119:12, 123:12 125:13, 127:20 147:15, 156:18 2.2 [2] - 119:14, 119:15 2.2.1 [2] - 103:6, 119:22 2.2.2 [2] - 120:2, 120:24 2.2.4 [1] - 121:2 2.2.5 [1] - 121:7 2.2.6 [1] - 121:2 2.2.7 [1] - 121:20

**12414**[1] - 167:11

12:03 [1] - 69:11

**12:00**[2] - 7:5, 194:18

90:6, 104:12

```
80.8
             5:3
                            2014[2] - 80:25, 95:7
                            2015 [6] - 80:25.
              :22,
                             94:19, 95:8, 95:10,
                             95:11. 96:14
                           2016[4] - 81:2, 94:20,
                             96:15, 96:17
             0:11.
                            2017[1] - 100:14
              1:4.
                           2018 [20] - 97:1, 97:13,
                             97:25, 98:4, 99:6,
              :14,
                             99:19, 105:20,
                             106:9, 128:7,
              32:18,
                             181:10, 181:13,
                             182:1, 182:5, 182:7,
             12,
             8, 183:3,
                             182:14, 182:24,
             0:5,
                             183:2, 183:4,
                             185:16, 189:22
             3:24
                            2019 [30] - 98:1, 98:2,
              :12,
                             100:16, 100:18,
                             100:21, 101:3,
                             101:10, 101:14,
              98:5,
                             101:16, 101:23,
                             102:8, 102:18,
                             107:21, 108:18,
              3:13
                             122:21, 122:25,
                             128:2, 129:23,
                             130:8, 183:14,
              :3,
             5:17,
                             183:17, 183:22,
                             186:2, 186:6, 186:8,
                             186:18, 186:22,
             9, 46:11,
                             186:25, 187:8,
               172:24,
                             190:23
                            2020 [51] - 1:6, 4:1,
                             80:17, 101:24,
                             102:22, 104:14,
                             106:7, 107:18,
             1. 72:9.
                             107:24, 108:11,
             3. 77:8.
                             108:12, 108:21,
             4, 103:5,
                             108:25, 109:18,
             3:12,
                             111:12, 111:23,
             7:20,
                             113:14, 114:22,
             5:18
                             114:25, 116:15,
              4,
                             117:7, 118:12,
                             122:16, 123:1,
              3:6,
                             123:5, 123:23,
                             124:12, 124:16,
              ):2, 120:6
                             125:3, 125:7, 127:8,
              ):20,
                             127:12, 127:24,
                             128:1, 129:23.
              :2
                             130:1, 130:2, 130:4,
              :7
                             130:9, 130:12,
             1:12
                             131:9, 132:23,
              :20
                             168:5, 171:23,
              194:5
                             183:14, 186:6,
              - 42:10
                             188:6, 189:1, 190:9,
    0[7] - 72:9, 77:13.
                             190:21
 77:14, 77:23, 78:2.
                            2021 [2] - 129:23,
                             189:11
2011 [3] - 79:2, 79:14,
```

```
20th [1] - 102:8
21 [1] - 3:13
213-5520 [1] - 1:17
22 [7] - 94:16, 98:5,
 98:8, 182:7, 182:15,
 182:22, 183:2
24[2] - 31:20, 36:18
24th [18] - 40:12.
 111:12, 111:23,
 113:14, 155:9,
 155:16, 156:24,
 159:15, 164:5,
 165:7, 165:8,
 165:18, 167:2,
 167:3, 167:17,
 167:25, 171:23,
 178:21
25 [3] - 3:13, 49:16,
 50:6
25th [1] - 49:1
26 [6] - 127:10,
 189:23, 190:4,
 190:10, 190:12,
 190:13
26th [3] - 183:21,
 190:22, 190:23
27[3] - 14:6, 181:10,
 182:5
28 [6] - 101:11,
 101:14, 115:1,
 122:23, 122:24
29[2] - 122:21, 190:5
2:23[1] - 139:12
2:37[1] - 139:14
2nd [4] - 116:15,
 117:7, 117:12,
 143:15
           3
```

76:23, 103:11 **30** [7] - 37:18, 40:19, 46:10, 168:23, 172:19, 172:23, 194:5 **30-day** [1] - 29:9 305-349-2300 [1] -2:16 **31** [11] - 37:16, 37:17, 46:9, 49:8, 131:18, 170:21, 170:24, 172:17, 187:7, 188:6, 189:12 31st[4] - 100:18, 128:1, 131:14, 178:23 **33131**[1] - 2:15 **35** [4] - 91:8, 101:11, 122:12, 122:16

**3**[5] - 1:7, 72:9, 73:12,

35-year [1] - 45:16 3:20-CV-02024-JJH [1] - 1:4

#### 4

**4**[9] - 81:14, 81:25, 83:4, 83:6, 83:19, 103:4, 103:7, 119:14, 119:17 **40**[2] - 78:23, 83:25 **419**[1] - 1:17 419-321-1307[1] - 2:9 43215[1] - 2:19 **43604**[2] - 1:17, 2:8 44th [1] - 2:15 **48**[3] - 31:20, 34:22, 65:4 **4:00**[3] - 70:21, 191:6, 191:12 4:09[1] - 199:11 4:30 [1] - 192:5

### 5

**5**[7] - 3:12, 84:4, 84:5. 84:10, 85:9, 119:18, 120:2 **5-2** [1] - 72:14 **5.2** [2] - 148:8, 148:10 **5.3.2** [3] - 123:11, 123:13, 187:16 5.3.2(b[1] - 124:11 **50/50**[1] - 145:17 **500**[1] - 177:19 **520**[1] - 2:18 **59** [6] - 40:25, 49:3, 52:1, 159:8 5th [3] - 194:12, 195:18, 199:5

### 6

6 [5] - 101:18, 101:19, 102:10, 108:2, 108:4 **6/30/2021**[1] - 199:16 60[4] - 81:23, 132:3, 152:13, 172:2 60-day [1] - 172:7 614-358-9717[1] -2:19 63[1] - 2:4

### 7

7[12] - 103:23, 104:19, 105:13, 106:6, 106:17, 107:12, 107:16, 107:18, 110:5, 181:10, 189:11, 189:12

**72-year-old** [1] - 142:18 **732-747-7100** [1] - 2:5 **75** [1] - 142:20 **75-day** [1] - 142:15 **77** [1] - 3:4

### 8

8[4] - 110:17, 110:25, 111:15, 112:19 **81** [1] - 180:19 8196 [15] - 161:9, 162:9, 163:25, 164:4, 167:4, 167:5, 167:10, 167:19, 171:20, 171:24, 171:25, 177:9, 180:18, 180:21 **82** [1] - 3:5 83 [1] - 3:4 **8425** [5] - 177:24, 178:13, 180:18, 180:19, 180:21 **8525**[1] - 187:12 **86**[1] - 3:12 **87**[1] - 3:12

### 9

**9**[6] - 3:12, 114:15, 114:17, 115:11, 122:2, 125:13 **90**[1] - 64:9 **94**[9] - 40:24, 41:1, 42:11, 46:19, 49:3, 49:18, 49:20, 52:2, 152:7 **95**[2] - 42:11, 49:4 **9:15**[1] - 14:8

# Α

a)[1] - 124:15 A.M[1] - 4:3 a.m [6] - 33:5, 33:6, 34:6, 34:8, 194:13 Aaron [5] - 7:1, 7:2, 44:5, 69:14, 196:1 aaron [1] - 2:14 abide [2] - 46:24, 70:17 ability [8] - 41:23, 52:8, 52:9, 97:19, 133:8, 147:4, 163:13, 173:19 able [23] - 20:7, 22:14, 28:1, 28:6, 33:15, 33:16, 78:10, 81:3, 84:4, 97:8, 98:15, 98:21, 98:24, 99:8,

120:13, 125:7, 128:10, 130:14, 146:5, 147:8, 147:10, 170:23, 181:16 above-entitled [1] -199:14 absence [1] - 68:5 absolutely [4] - 9:20. 43:22, 84:25, 93:25 abstract[1] - 30:13 absurd [1] - 42:15 abundantly [1] - 26:1 academic [1] - 78:9 acceptable[3] -43:21, 62:6, 88:10 acceptance [1] -141:23 accepted [2] - 113:4, 142:24 access [7] - 81:9, 131:9, 131:21, 140:11, 141:2, 141:5, 143:5 accord [1] - 64:11 according [4] - 83:18, 140:19, 182:9, 183:5 account [1] - 92:21 100:1 accountable [1] -100.9

accord [1] - 64:11
according [4] - 83:18,
140:19, 182:9, 183:5
account [1] - 92:21
accountability [1] 100:1
accountable [1] 100:9
accurate [4] - 112:4,
122:11, 122:13,
146:5
accurately [1] - 59:24
accusations [1] 55:19
achieve [1] - 108:13
acknowledge [1] 129:22
acknowledges [1] -

acknowledges [1] 183:18
acted [1] - 48:21
action [21] - 19:10,
51:23, 113:1, 113:4,
113:15, 134:24,
135:2, 156:22,
157:5, 157:6, 157:7,
157:21, 157:23,
158:1, 158:6,
158:14, 158:18,
158:20, 158:23,
170:10
actions [4] - 28:16,
108:13, 112:9,
112:21

active [2] - 149:2.

activities [1] - 87:25

150:21

activity [1] - 125:17 actual [2] - 27:11, 82:20 ad [2] - 34:2, 163:17 add [4] - 11:22, 45:5, 94:15, 189:24 added [2] - 79:2, 97:14 addendum [8] - 105:3, 105:16, 105:21, 105:24, 106:1, 106:8, 113:19, 165:14 adding [1] - 100:15 addition [2] - 77:16, 133.6 additional [9] - 39:16, 94:15, 98:25, 109:8, 119:17, 127:25, 130:8, 187:11, 188:5 address [21] - 12:11, 13:16, 15:19, 18:18, 19:16, 25:9, 36:21, 42:24, 43:7, 48:3, 50:22, 112:11, 112:18, 112:24, 113:2, 134:19, 158:10, 167:12, 167:13, 167:14, 196:22 addressed [7] - 8:8, 18:19, 85:24, 113:18, 125:19, 165:13, 187:21 addressing [2] -113:23, 198:12 adjourn [2] - 194:10, 195:16 adjourned [2] - 34:3, 199:4 adjournment [2] -35:10, 60:19 adjustments [2] -99:24, 128:4 administrative[1] -59:3 admissibility [2] -18:8, 67:17 admission [6] - 31:22, 67:14, 72:8, 73:12, 83:4, 107:9 admit [3] - 67:20, 85:6, 89:3 admitted [12] - 7:2, 63:20, 77:1, 83:7, 85:25, 102:13, 107:12, 111:19, 115:14, 116:19,

116:22, 119:3

admonished [2] -

145:2, 198:14 admonition [1] - 139:7 advance [1] - 61:13 advancing [1] - 30:8 advantage [1] - 13:9 adversely [2] - 63:5, 67:21 advertised [1] -105:20 advice[1] - 128:10 advisable [1] - 93:24 advise [1] - 31:8 advised [1] - 197:3 affect[1] - 29:21 affected [1] - 17:12 affecting [1] - 163:13 affects [3] - 43:3, 43:5, 59:13 affidavit [3] - 72:19, 75:1, 196:19 affiliated [3] - 27:10, 160:23, 161:11 affiliates [2] - 120:12, 121:16 affirmatively [1] - 52:5 afraid [1] - 35:24 afternoon [6] - 17:1, 70:19, 145:11, 145:13, 194:19, 194:20 age [1] - 144:16 **agency** [1] - 59:3 agent [2] - 57:18, 154:10 agents [1] - 121:17 aghast[1] - 42:8 ago [6] - 46:20, 69:21, 162:10, 162:11, 163:1, 198:12 agree [15] - 26:14, 61:8, 113:10, 120:19, 131:15, 147:1, 150:4, 150:10, 150:16, 151:8. 151:24. 152:5, 173:1, 193:18, 198:22 agreeable [1] - 128:15 agreed [6] - 16:6, 75:9, 97:11, 99:22, 100:6, 140:15 Agreement [86] -27:16, 29:11, 39:6, 65:5, 65:7, 65:10, 65:13, 65:14, 65:16, 65:21, 66:1, 72:10, 77:9, 77:22, 78:4, 78:11, 78:19, 78:24, 79:1, 79:5, 79:21,

80:1, 88:4, 88:6,

90:5, 92:10, 92:11, 92:12, 92:13, 92:17, 92:19, 92:25, 93:9, 94:14, 97:21, 98:1, 100:11, 100:20, 100:25, 103:5, 103:18, 104:6, 104:11, 104:16, 108:10, 109:16, 111:25, 113:16, 114:18, 114:24, 115:2, 117:9, 117:16, 118:14, 118:17, 119:13, 120:9, 120:10, 120:18, 123:12, 124:9, 124:11, 125:15, 127:4, 127:8, 127:9, 128:5, 134:12, 134:22, 140:7, 146:16, 147:17, 148:4, 148:16, 150:6, 150:24, 152:10, 165:14, 165:19, 184:12, 185:21, 189:17, 190:15 agreement [80] -38:22, 46:14, 47:24, 53:8, 65:22, 66:2, 75:1, 76:24, 77:12, 78:1, 79:5, 85:7, 85:23, 86:2, 91:13, 91:16, 91:20, 92:12, 94:11, 94:20, 95:17, 95:19, 96:4, 96:5, 96:14, 96:25, 99:10, 99:21, 100:7, 105:19, 113:18, 115:3, 117:4, 118:13, 119:17, 120:11, 121:4, 124:4, 128:21, 129:6, 129:13, 130:7, 130:16, 132:15, 132:18, 132:21, 133:18, 134:16, 135:1, 135:3, 135:15, 140:6, 140:15, 143:8, 143:14, 146:22, 148:22, 150:11, 150:14, 150:17, 152:17, 154:25, 157:10, 157:12, 165:21, 173:18, 184:13, 184:21, 185:13, 185:16, 186:1, 186:12, 186:16, 186:19, 186:20,

187:18, 187:23, 187:25, 188:22, 190:25 agreement's [1] -187:13 Agreements [3] -87:19, 91:14, 155:20 agreements [10] -19:7, 19:8, 53:10, 105:4, 105:16, 105:19, 114:10, 124:20, 124:24, 184:15 ahead [20] - 12:8, 13:7, 19:22, 36:3, 39:21, 69:17, 82:5, 83:21, 85:5, 96:20, 96:23, 98:19, 106:3, 134:20, 136:4, 136:8, 139:7, 144:14, 161:24, 195:16 aided [1] - 1:23 air [4] - 128:2, 169:11, 179:9 aligned [1] - 151:16 allegation [4] - 156:5, 157:2, 160:1, 160:11 allegations [2] - 60:5, 64:25 alleged [9] - 27:6, 29:8, 39:5, 39:25, 115:18, 118:16, 125:24, 126:16, 133:2 alleging [1] - 59:23 allow [11] - 30:15, 31:11, 31:15, 41:18, 55:16, 57:20, 67:20, 75:3, 96:10, 103:13, 147:2 allowed [6] - 35:2, 52:13, 88:15, 93:1, 95:20, 138:7 allowing [1] - 62:14 almost[1] - 50:8 altered [1] - 99:4 altogether[1] - 57:3 ambush [5] - 16:19, 18:22, 19:3, 36:16, 42:15 amended [2] - 25:16, 94:15 amendment [4] -97:15, 100:15, 120:9, 165:15 amendments [1] -100:19 American [1] - 154:2 amount [3] - 14:22,

70:14, 71:9 Amy [6] - 5:22, 12:22, 81:4, 81:7, 85:9 analyze [1] - 30:10 andrew [1] - 2:10 Andrew [2] - 76:16, 167:5 ANDREW [5] - 3:3, 77:3, 82:7, 106:14, 145.9 andy [1] - 10:6 Andy [34] - 5:11, 5:17, 8:19, 9:24, 11:20, 20:21, 20:24, 20:25, 21:15, 22:13, 32:7, 33:11, 35:12, 46:20, 73:6, 73:18, 73:22, 75:6, 75:12, 75:19, 77:5, 81:13, 83:10, 85:2, 87:17, 92:7, 98:6, 99:12, 111:10, 116:9, 120:4, 123:13, 166:16, 191:15 Animal [2] - 47:3, 48:25 animal [1] - 26:23 announced [2] -105:20, 106:5 annual [1] - 182:12 answer [17] - 23:12, 33:15, 88:20, 89:4, 89:8, 99:16, 114:19, 118:9, 147:2, 153:2, 166:6, 166:7, 166:17, 166:19, 175:12, 180:9 answered [1] - 184:19 answers [2] - 107:7, 116:12 Anthony [2] - 111:5, 115:8 anticipate [1] - 17:24 anticipated [5] - 55:5, 55:9, 68:9, 85:13, 139:2 anticipation [4] - 8:10, 14:8, 35:8, 84:12 Antonio [2] - 95:16, 96:5 anyway [4] - 71:1, 143:25, 193:14, 193:19 apart [3] - 42:10, 49:17, 49:18 apologize [4] - 26:22. 87:24, 119:11, 123:8 appeals [1] - 68:3

appear [1] - 5:23

APPEARANCES [1] -

2:1 appearing [2] - 4:21, 159:17 **application** [1] - 15:14 appreciate [6] - 36:5. 192:21, 193:19, 194:3. 196:12. 197:22 approach [3] - 13:15, 51:20, 60:13 approached [3] - 97:2, 117:16, 137:10 appropriate [14] -14:25, 17:7, 19:15, 22:10, 28:17, 44:23, 55:7, 59:7, 60:2, 60:6, 61:1, 63:20, 64:8, 134:15 appropriately [1] -24:21 appropriateness [4] -22:6, 37:24, 55:1, 67:13 approval [2] - 132:10, 133:9 approve[1] - 70:10 approved [9] - 130:15. 132:8, 148:16, 183:14, 187:5, 188:2, 197:2, 197:3 April [1] - 96:6 AR [25] - 45:23, 78:25, 79:21, 83:20, 87:19, 89:14, 89:20, 104:5, 108:10, 128:11, 146:16, 146:20, 151:25, 152:10, 156:16, 156:25, 157:10, 164:10, 164:25, 165:14, 171:20, 171:25, 184:1, 185:12 **AR-OFC** [2] - 83:20, 156:16 AR/AR [2] - 83:12, 83:14 AR/AR-OFC [2] -83:12, 83:14 **ARA** [1] - 127:16 area [50] - 40:5, 82:9, 83:15, 87:17, 87:20, 89:25, 90:13, 91:22, 92:24, 95:7, 96:4, 97:10, 97:24, 99:8, 103:9, 105:18, 106:3, 106:4, 119:16, 120:8, 121:3, 121:4, 121:8, 121:21, 125:8, 129:14, 137:4,

149:20, 150:23, 151:8, 152:5, 153:11, 153:18, 153:21, 154:5, 154:6, 154:9, 154:23, 155:17, 174:6, 177:24, 185:4, 187:12, 188:9, 189:2, 189:3, 189:6, 189:8 Area [26] - 72:9, 88:6, 91:13, 92:10, 92:12, 92:13, 92:17, 92:25, 100:11, 104:10, 120:11, 120:12, 121:13, 124:7, 134:12, 134:22, 147:16, 148:3, 148:11, 148:14, 150:6, 150:24, 165:18, 189:17, 190:14 areas [4] - 27:14, 94:9, 95:1, 98:25 argue [2] - 16:5, 30:15 argued [2] - 16:10, 30:18 arguing [8] - 16:7, 20:1, 26:11, 51:2, 56:20, 65:25, 120:17 argument [19] - 21:22, 28:20, 28:25, 29:5, 29:20, 31:13, 36:24, 42:22, 47:3, 47:10, 48:10, 53:5, 53:15, 53:19, 59:25, 62:10, 63:17, 67:19, 70:12 arguments [4] - 29:13, 30:9, 30:12, 31:21 arise[1] - 143:14 arrested [1] - 54:13 ARs [4] - 88:8, 89:13, 90:24, 91:4 Ashley [4] - 110:12, 112:3, 114:4, 165:11 aside [2] - 51:8, 56:7 aspects [1] - 81:20 asserted[1] - 140:16 asserting [2] - 9:4, 156:1 assertions [1] -156:22 assigned [1] - 158:9 assist[1] - 175:2 assistance[1] -195:14 assisting [1] - 7:14 associate [1] - 6:20 assume [4] - 11:11, 85:9, 143:3, 155:2

assumed [1] - 98:12 assuming [2] - 6:4, 183:3 assumption [1] - 4:23 assurance [2] - 96:3, 140:22 assure [2] - 63:25, 64:4 assured [1] - 110:9 astonishing [1] -46:17 astronomical[1] -50:9 AT[1] - 4:3 athletics [1] - 78:10 Atlanta [2] - 128:12, 129:12 attached [2] - 105:4, 105:16 attachment[1] -104:23 attachments [1] -107:2 attack[2] - 16:21, 36:17 attempt [1] - 67:19 attempted [3] -137:17, 137:23, 138:1 attempting [1] -136:24 attend [3] - 7:4, 70:23, 184:5 attendance [1] - 7:24 attention [24] - 16:25, 25:7, 25:8, 44:11, 58:13, 58:24, 78:11, 94:21, 102:5, 103:6, 110:16, 111:9, 111:10, 114:14, 116:1, 119:12, 119:13, 121:25, 123:7, 123:11, 125:12, 131:3, 167:5 audio [2] - 11:1, 12:15 August [23] - 14:16, 18:23, 37:16, 37:17, 46:9, 49:1, 49:8, 49:16, 50:6, 51:25, 56:12, 80:17, 114:22, 128:7, 170:21, 170:24, 171:19, 171:23, 172:17, 178:20, 178:23, 181:10, 182:5 authenticity [1] -44:20 author [1] - 103:25 authority [2] - 26:20,

59:17 auto [1] - 158:18 automatic [2] - 65:11, 119:18 automatically [1] -158:1 avail [1] - 167:16 available [5] - 21:8. 31:18, 81:7, 146:12, 195.7 Avenue [2] - 1:16, 2:4 avoid [1] - 21:13 aware [12] - 16:24, 78:13, 87:17, 88:21, 97:6, 126:7, 153:10, 153:20, 153:24, 154:5, 154:12, 179:4

### В

background [1] - 77:7 **bad** [2] - 41:15, 52:18 badly [1] - 60:5 Bank [1] - 2:5 Barry [4] - 2:13, 6:25, 33:20, 145:11 base [1] - 153:5 based [29] - 7:12, 15:4, 16:5, 16:22, 23:24, 25:3, 25:19, 29:8, 39:25, 44:23, 56:15, 57:3, 58:11, 59:20, 61:19, 65:11, 66:1, 66:11, 72:16, 72:20, 74:25, 76:24, 78:16, 108:15, 138:6, 142:22, 143:6, 153:7, 168:5 bashful [2] - 6:10. 10:19 basing [1] - 14:3 basis [7] - 27:13, 41:3, 88:17, 141:12, 141:19, 142:1, 180:4 batch [1] - 169:13 battery [1] - 123:9 Battista [1] - 2:14 **BDM**[2] - 185:7, 188:17 bear [1] - 129:3 bearing [2] - 29:1, 66:6 bears [1] - 43:13 became [4] - 49:3, 49:4, 80:9, 95:1 become [1] - 80:24 BEFORE [1] - 1:11 began [4] - 79:20. 91:2, 107:23, 112:11 begin [6] - 130:14,

130:20, 130:22, 131:21, 194:17, 194:19 beginning [7] - 78:24, 79:1, 79:3, 79:11, 96:14, 107:23, 109:17 behalf 151 - 4:20, 4:24. 67:11, 115:7, 195:20 behind [10] - 52:3, 94:19, 94:20, 96:13, 96:15, 96:17, 96:21, 183:4, 184:23 belabor [2] - 127:6, 142:6 **belief** [1] - 40:9 below)[1] - 121:9 benefit [2] - 13:18, 135:22 best [9] - 4:14, 35:17, 37:2, 63:1, 78:22, 146:19, 162:7, 191:21, 192:16 better[11] - 10:3, 11:5, 13:21, 26:2, 27:1, 60:16, 70:25, 94:4, 143:23, 192:1, 193:20 between [22] - 19:7, 41:5, 42:10, 58:21, 78:9, 78:20, 91:21, 92:9, 95:23, 100:19, 104:11, 119:6, 120:11, 125:1, 132:1, 134:22, 135:3, 137:15, 147:25, 160:7, 182:20, 184:16 beyond [7] - 16:18, 17:10. 17:14. 41:8. 80:19, 162:3, 197:18 **big** [2] - 93:16, 158:14 bigger [1] - 25:13 biological [1] - 69:7 bit [13] - 8:22, 11:13, 17:18, 33:4, 38:17, 40:17, 47:12, 49:6, 57:5, 115:19, 122:20, 135:24, 193:20 black [3] - 16:8, 163:9, 175:3 blah [3] - 53:16 blanche [1] - 58:22 blind [1] - 123:9 blinking [1] - 7:5 **blum** [1] - 51:14 BLUM [126] - 3:5, 3:6, 6:24, 7:19, 10:15,

10:20, 18:1, 18:12,

18:17, 20:22, 21:11, 22:9, 22:22, 23:17, 23:23, 25:3, 25:21, 33:21, 36:1, 36:4, 37:2, 38:3, 38:11, 39:19, 39:22, 45:2, 47:2, 48:17, 51:13, 51:15, 52:23, 53:2, 53:23, 53:25, 57:8, 58:1, 58:4, 61:5, 71:19, 71:25, 72:2, 72:13, 72:21, 72:24, 73:15, 73:22, 74:1, 74:15, 74:18, 82:3, 82:6, 82:8, 83:2, 83:5, 83:21, 84:15, 87:23, 88:11, 89:22, 91:24. 93:14. 98:18. 102:12. 104:21. 105:2, 107:7, 107:11, 110:23, 111:1, 111:18, 115:13, 116:21, 119:2, 131:12, 134:9, 136:22, 138:19, 138:22, 139:19, 139:22, 140:14, 141:7, 142:10, 144:12, 144:15, 144:23, 145:8, 145:10, 146:24, 147:8, 147:12, 147:13, 147:23, 148:2, 159:25, 161:25, 163:24, 171:6, 171:18, 180:8, 180:17, 180:25, 181:5, 181:8, 181:18, 181:21, 181:22, 187:1, 191:20, 191:22, 192:6, 192:10, 192:15, 192:17, 192:24, 193:23, 194:6, 194:22, 195:1, 196:1, 196:14, 198:6, 198:16, 198:24, 199:3, 199:10 Blum [96] - 2:13, 6:19, 6:25, 9:7, 9:12, 10:15, 11:12, 12:8, 16:1, 16:25, 17:15, 17:16, 18:5, 20:10, 20:19, 22:2, 22:8, 23:15, 24:16, 25:1, 29:16, 29:22, 31:1, 31:14, 33:13, 35:22, 35:23, 35:24, 36:20, 37:20, 38:15, 39:13,

39:21, 43:11, 43:24, 45:3, 47:1, 47:6, 47:16, 48:16, 50:18, 51:9, 52:25, 55:10, 55:19, 57:5, 58:6, 59:1, 71:18, 72:11, 73:8, 73:13, 73:14, 73:20, 74:14, 75:3, 75:9, 82:1, 84:14, 89:2, 92:2, 102:11, 104:20, 107:5, 111:17, 115:12, 116:20, 119:1, 134:7, 138:17, 140:12, 141:18, 142:3, 144:10, 145:6, 145:11, 147:21, 148:1. 161:23. 163:22. 180:11, 191:15, 191:17, 191:19, 192:13, 192:21, 193:10, 193:18, 194:21, 194:25, 195:11, 195:24, 196:13, 198:1, 198:11 Blum's [5] - 14:10, 27:1, 43:5, 106:22, 135:11 **BLYNN**[2] - 69:15, 196:2 Blynn [6] - 2:14, 7:1, 44:25, 139:19, 147:19, 170:23 Blynn)[1] - 148:1 board [2] - 97:12, 182:22 boils [1] - 63:10 bold [1] - 172:20 books [1] - 139:22 born [1] - 49:14 bottom [9] - 67:23, 103:7, 111:4, 119:14, 156:18, 158:6, 172:21, 187:3, 194:4 bought [1] - 190:4 Brad [15] - 140:17, 185:6, 185:7, 185:8, 185:11, 185:14, 185:15, 187:12, 188:8, 188:18, 188:21, 189:2, 189:3, 189:6, 189:8 brains [1] - 41:20 brand [20] - 19:22, 41:9, 41:10, 41:18, 42:7, 46:25, 52:19, 57:17, 57:20, 59:13,

60:5, 61:21, 128:18, 137:2, 137:13, 151:4, 151:11, 151:17, 153:22, 154:12 brands [2] - 153:14, 154:10 breach [2] - 39:25, 140:20 break [26] - 22:7, 32:4, 32:6, 32:12, 32:17, 32:19, 60:4, 68:6, 69:6, 71:3, 72:12, 73:21, 76:25, 123:3, 135:24, 138:13, 138:14, 138:15, 138:18, 138:21, 139:7, 144:8, 144:20, 179:10, 193:21 breaking [4] - 165:20, 191:5, 192:2, 194:1 breakout[4] - 32:23, 33:9, 33:14, 33:25 brent [1] - 2:3 Brent [2] - 4:19, 5:8 brief [9] - 32:12, 35:10, 71:2, 73:4, 74:20, 131:7, 134:2, 138:13, 142:11 briefed [2] - 40:2, 127:7 briefing [1] - 70:11 briefly [4] - 8:8, 8:17, 82:5, 117:1 briefs [4] - 126:4. 126:7, 126:14, 126:19 bring [2] - 52:13, 53:15 broached [1] - 99:9 broad [1] - 17:21 broader [1] - 135:6 broke[1] - 136:22 broken [4] - 33:11, 41:16, 168:14 brothers [1] - 174:16 brought [5] - 16:24, 58:24, 65:13, 94:21, 99:25 Brown [2] - 89:18, 155:5 bubbled [1] - 157:15 build [6] - 38:8. 130:18, 130:21, 130:22, 131:22, 132:2 build-out [4] - 130:21. 130:22, 131:22, 132:2

building [4] - 130:18, 130:21, 130:23, 131:9 buildup [1] - 168:11 bullet [1] - 187:10 Bullfrog [6] - 136:20, 136:24, 137:10, 137:16, 138:1, 175:17 bunch [1] - 193:1 burden [3] - 6:18, 8:14, 63:15 business [32] - 15:12, 49:14, 62:12, 80:6, 81:21, 87:25, 88:8, 88:14, 88:23, 89:20, 91:5, 91:10, 133:5, 133:9, 146:2, 146:20, 148:15, 149:3, 153:2, 153:6, 153:12, 153:22, 154:20, 155:4, 166:21, 166:24, 172:1, 174:6, 179:14, 190:16, 190:17, 190:18 businesses [2] -41:20, 87:18 buy [1] - 137:11 buying [1] - 91:11 **BY**[31] - 3:4, 3:5, 3:5, 3:6, 77:4, 81:12, 82:8, 83:9, 87:16, 89:11, 92:5, 94:7, 102:14, 106:15, 107:15, 111:2, 111:21, 115:17, 116:23, 119:4, 131:20, 136:19, 145:10, 147:13, 148:2, 161:25, 163:24, 171:18, 181:8, 181:22, 187:1

# C

cabinet [1] - 159:8
cadence [1] - 172:1
calendar [2] - 143:6,
143:7
calendars [1] - 194:11
calibration [1] - 169:5
camera [1] - 34:2
campus [1] - 78:14
candidly [1] - 21:24
cannot [3] - 18:14,
46:24, 51:20
capability [1] - 44:7
capacity [1] - 180:16
captures [1] - 152:15

capturing [1] - 152:14 care [3] - 31:24, 69:7, 111:14 careful [1] - 16:7 carefully [1] - 31:7 Carolina [18] - 9:6, 23:3, 23:9, 23:10, 23:13, 24:2, 24:4, 50:13, 58:16, 76:9, 161:14, 178:3, 178:13, 178:14, 178:15, 178:16, 186:11 Carr [3] - 194:23, 195:14 Carrie [2] - 2:17, 7:16 carrier[1] - 144:25 carry [2] - 179:11, 193:14 carte [1] - 58:22 case [47] - 6:18, 8:2, 8:8, 8:14, 8:15, 13:11, 17:8, 18:15, 19:24, 20:22, 21:3, 21:7, 21:9, 22:4, 22:12, 24:24, 26:21, 43:1, 43:6, 44:2, 44:4, 52:10, 52:14, 57:16, 58:9, 58:12, 59:2, 60:9, 60:13, 61:2, 61:14, 62:3, 62:15, 62:23, 63:11, 65:14, 66:22, 71:17, 74:21, 74:24, 138:7, 140:7, 144:3, 145:12 Case[1] - 1:4 cases [3] - 40:10, 66:22, 144:1 cataclysmic[1] - 59:2 category [1] - 193:10 cease [1] - 79:10 CEO[1] - 187:3 certain [8] - 13:17, 13:20, 13:23, 14:1, 27:17, 88:14, 95:1, 156:25 certainly [13] - 9:18, 10:18, 16:11, 16:17, 43:5, 70:15, 87:20, 130:13, 151:1, 152:4, 153:13, 180:13, 197:9 certified [3] - 83:16, 106:21, 110:8 certify [1] - 199:14 cetera [6] - 7:13. 29:10, 40:16, 143:7, 163:3 chain [2] - 23:2, 172:14

chairs [1] - 131:2 challenge [5] - 8:7, 23:20, 26:3, 26:6, 56:6 challenged [2] -46:19. 126:16 challenging [1] -23:16 Chambers [1] - 5:21 chambers [2] - 81:15, 85:18 chance [2] - 36:5, 128:24 change [2] - 57:6, 196:20 changed [4] - 95:12, 158:16, 167:9, 192:17 changes [4] - 100:6, 100:19, 128:4, 196:18 characterization [5] -17:21, 64:15, 182:16, 192:22, 199:1 characterize [2] -43:25, 159:10 Charlotte [54] - 28:9, 29:12, 34:23, 39:7, 40:5, 42:1, 42:2, 45:10, 45:12, 46:25, 50:12, 65:14, 65:16, 65:24, 66:1, 66:2, 72:10, 76:8, 78:19, 78:24, 79:1, 80:1, 118:5, 118:14, 118:17, 118:18, 119:7, 122:4, 126:21, 126:24, 127:4, 127:8, 127:9, 127:15, 127:23, 128:5, 128:9, 129:6, 129:14, 129:18, 130:12, 133:1, 146:17, 150:5, 155:20, 161:7, 161:8, 181:24, 182:9, 184:9, 184:11, 185:18, 185:20 check[3] - 6:2, 81:8, 194:11 checklist[1] - 177:15 chemicals [3] - 51:18, 51:19, 163:6 Chesley [1] - 167:11 chief [12] - 20:22, 21:4, 22:4, 60:9, 61:2, 71:17, 89:19, 97:2, 109:12, 111:5,

115:8, 138:8 chip [1] - 175:8 choice [1] - 134:14 choose [2] - 37:23, 128:18 **Christopher** [1] - 7:22 chronologically [1] -102:24 circle [1] - 61:3 circumstances [2] -4:14, 192:4 citation [1] - 17:6 citizen [2] - 24:2, 24:4 citizenship [2] - 23:8, 23:13 city [3] - 76:7, 93:8 claim [2] - 117:17, 122:17 claimed [4] - 15:7, 122:3, 122:7, 125:14 claiming [3] - 28:22, 127:21, 184:11 claims [2] - 121:15, 133:3 clam [1] - 11:6 clarification [14] -10:1, 10:8, 10:12, 22:11, 35:14, 66:17, 72:23, 79:8, 84:17, 93:4, 105:9, 126:13, 137:22, 186:24 clarification)[1] -115:21 clarify [10] - 9:3, 22:15, 72:16, 94:13, 99:13, 113:6, 126:6, 157:23, 164:3, 177:13 clarity [2] - 17:8, 102:24 clause [1] - 124:8 clean [3] - 158:4, 159:7, 171:3 cleaned [1] - 15:10 cleaner [1] - 26:10 cleaning [3] - 159:13, 168:9, 177:14 cleanliness [4] -156:21, 157:4, 158:3, 163:3 clear [13] - 11:23, 12:22, 26:1, 35:5, 39:20, 51:3, 84:22, 99:17, 106:24, 115:23, 144:21, 147:3, 180:12 clearly [5] - 7:4, 8:15, 27:24, 28:16, 88:3 clerks [1] - 7:23

client [4] - 23:5, 28:7,

67:12, 140:22 client's [1] - 14:19 clients [6] - 14:16. 14:21, 16:12, 30:5, 31:6, 67:4 close [3] - 71:16, 132:11, 195:15 closed [2] - 15:12, 196:23 closer [1] - 10:3 closing [1] - 197:3 closure[1] - 196:23 coach [2] - 151:21, 158:24 coaching [1] - 162:16 colleague [1] - 194:23 college [4] - 78:5, 78:6, 91:3, 142:18 color[1] - 164:18 Columbia [69] - 28:9, 29:11, 34:23, 39:6, 40:4, 65:5, 65:7, 65:10, 65:13, 65:21, 72:10, 77:9, 77:22, 78:4, 78:11, 78:19, 79:5, 79:21, 90:4, 90:5, 91:15, 91:17, 91:19, 91:20, 91:23, 92:7, 92:19, 94:13, 94:14, 97:18, 100:13, 100:17, 101:7, 101:8, 102:22, 103:5, 103:18, 104:5, 104:16, 109:16, 111:24, 113:16, 114:18, 114:23, 115:2, 115:20, 115:24, 117:8, 117:15, 119:7, 119:13, 120:18, 121:25, 122:4, 122:7, 122:19, 123:12, 124:11, 124:19, 125:15, 126:24, 146:17, 147:17, 150:6, 155:20, 185:20, 185:21 Columbus [1] - 2:19 comfort[1] - 143:16 comfortable [3] -43:9, 44:17, 140:12 coming [3] - 38:20, 181:19, 181:25 commence [1] - 63:14 COMMENCED[1] -4:3 comment [3] - 14:17, 93:19, 198:12

commenting [1] -140:13 comments [1] -192:23 commitment [7] -78:21, 91:8, 100:23. 102:20, 108:18, 186:21, 187:7 commitments [1] -89:14 committed [3] - 94:25, 97:22, 100:3 communicate [6] -27:17, 112:21, 125:17, 125:25, 144:22, 151:17 communicated [2] -51:24, 113:1 communication [5] -23:5, 108:16, 126:17, 131:23, 198:14 communications [6] -18:23, 114:1, 114:2, 118:15, 125:23, 171:9 companies [1] - 27:10 company [8] - 7:11, 7:12, 7:13, 148:12, 148:24, 173:22, 175:11, 175:18 complaining [1] -160:9 Complaint [1] -141:11 complaint [2] - 25:16, 120.4 complete [8] - 11:24, 80:23, 104:23, 131:16, 142:5, 156:22, 157:21, 187:6 completed [4] - 91:4, 130:21, 139:3, 178:25 completely [5] -28:12, 29:14, 53:9, 92:18, 198:21 complexity [1] - 4:16 compliance [13] -18:25, 19:16, 61:23, 65:9, 65:21, 66:1, 156:19, 159:11, 182:8, 182:11, 184:11, 186:15, 186:17 compliant [2] - 25:14, 198:5 comply [6] - 112:13, 121:21, 142:4,

143:7, 143:13, 168:3 complying [2] -150:14, 173:16 compose [1] - 193:20 computer [3] - 1:23, 140:11. 150:21 computer-aided [1] -1:23 concede [1] - 89:2 concept [2] - 154:7, 154:11 concern [9] - 31:1, 35:6, 85:21, 88:17, 128:8, 181:12, 182:2, 182:15, 197:10 concerned [7] - 47:12, 47:22, 48:20, 48:22, 55:3, 198:2, 198:13 concerning [1] - 70:4 concise [2] - 9:17, 71:8 conclude [3] - 70:20, 194:20, 195:19 concluded [3] - 33:25, 35:21, 199:11 conclusion [2] - 52:5, 146:22 condition [1] - 163:2 conditions [1] -119:19 conduct [8] - 73:8, 81:21, 92:15, 109:5, 138:20, 150:7, 151:9, 198:2 conducted [1] -189:25 **conducting** [1] - 150:2 confer[3] - 30:24, 34:17, 142:2 conference [1] -195:12 confidence[1] - 40:6 confident [1] - 68:12 confidential [7] -84:10, 84:12, 133:24, 134:5, 134:10, 134:23, 134:25 confidentiality [4] -84:16, 85:7, 85:23, 86.2 confirm [8] - 23:6, 23:8, 140:25, 148:3, 158:22, 173:2, 175:10, 175:14 confirmation [4] -99:19, 113:7, 140:9, 141:4

confirmed [1] - 23:13

conflict [1] - 193:2 confront[1] - 37:24 confused [1] - 180:20 confusion [1] - 64:20 congratulate [1] -196:10 congratulations [1] -102:17 congratulatory [1] -101:22 connection [1] - 6:12 **conscience**[1] - 64:3 consider [12] - 30:11, 32:14, 43:18, 44:23, 61:3, 64:7, 64:8, 67:18, 67:20, 68:2, 68:3, 196:7 consideration [3] -40:3, 60:2, 68:16 considered [5] -30:14, 38:22, 48:15, 72:7, 123:15 consistent [3] - 11:21, 142:7, 152:10 consistently [1] -170:1 constitute [1] - 26:3 construction [5] -130:14, 130:18, 130:19, 145:25, 146:10 consultant [2] - 7:5, 83:15 consulted [1] - 128:9 contacted [1] - 109:15 contains [1] - 94:14 contemplated [1] -148:15 contempt[1] - 17:6 content [2] - 113:6, 117:2 contentious [1] -143:12 contentiousness [1] -22:6 contents [4] - 10:6, 10:9, 116:25, 118:16 context [13] - 18:18, 18:20, 19:17, 19:25, 20:2, 20:6, 20:8, 28:17, 37:6, 37:12, 38:12, 38:14, 61:9 continue [9] - 58:19, 96:3, 96:11, 99:16, 102:24, 129:1, 137:4, 163:22, 193:20 continues [1] - 193:15 continuing [5] - 74:23, 163:20, 180:3,

180:14, 197:24 continuous [1] -159:12 contract [8] - 39:25. 99:24, 105:24, 140:18, 140:19, 143:2. 146:23 contractual 121 -54:22, 152:3 control [1] - 143:3 controversy [1] -93:22 convenience[1] -195:7 convenient[2] -191:24, 192:2 conversation [2] -30:20, 165:17 converted[1] - 56:15 conveyed [1] - 197:6 convince [2] - 39:13, 67:20 COO [4] - 2:20, 7:7, 102:3, 108:16 copy[1] - 133:25 corcoran [1] - 154:3 corporate [3] - 7:8, 151:18, 151:20 corporation [1] -148:11 correct[105] - 9:7, 12:20, 14:9, 73:24, 75:5, 75:16, 77:23, 78:7, 80:3, 80:7, 82:25, 83:12, 92:7, 92:8, 92:20, 92:23, 98:10, 98:17, 98:23, 100:5, 100:22, 106:2, 108:18, 108:19, 115:4, 116:13, 117:10, 117:19, 119:23, 119:24, 122:5, 122:6, 126:22, 131:5, 131:6, 145:15, 145:16, 145:20, 145:21, 148:19, 148:24, 149:4, 149:15, 149:22, 149:25, 150:2, 150:3, 150:8, 150:11, 150:14, 150:18, 150:21, 151:5, 151:19, 151:22, 151:23, 152:3, 152:19, 152:22, 153:12, 153:16, 155:8, 155:17, 155:21, 156:4, 156:5, 157:1,

157:12, 157:17, 157:18, 157:22, 158:10, 158:12, 159:4, 160:10, 165:1, 165:4, 167:19, 168:1, 168:9, 168:12, 168:20, 168:21, 169:3, 169:16, 170:6, 170:14, 171:7, 172:24, 173:22, 177:12, 177:18, 182:10, 183:8, 183:15, 185:9, 185:13, 185:21, 187:8, 187:22, 188:6, 188:10, 188:13, 188:20, 199:14 corrected [6] - 122:24, 165:13, 168:17, 170:9, 172:19, 199:2 correctly [8] - 25:18, 27:20, 28:5, 80:5, 98:6, 98:7, 98:20, 122:22 correspondence [8] -97:4, 113:5, 118:3, 141:14, 142:17, 172:12, 173:6, 173:9 corresponding [6] -105:3, 105:15, 106:7, 113:19, 123:17, 165:14 Counsel [1] - 2:21 counsel [32] - 4:9, 4:11, 4:12, 5:1, 5:9, 5:11, 5:17, 7:11, 7:14, 7:16, 15:5, 44:12, 44:17, 47:10, 55:9, 62:11, 68:21, 74:11, 76:25, 81:9, 81:15, 83:10, 85:18, 106:11, 115:25, 116:11, 131:2, 131:10, 140:7, 142:2, 166:10, 181:14 count [1] - 48:10 counties [3] - 97:18, 98:14. 98:21 country [1] - 89:25 county [1] - 58:16 couple [13] - 14:23, 15:20, 17:4, 27:8, 57:24, 58:6, 65:11, 77:7, 89:23, 96:6, 128:12, 129:12, 158:7 coupled [2] - 41:6,

courtroom [2] - 5:22,

COURTROOM [2] -

147:11

91:22 Cour [1] - 34:8 COUR [1] - 5:7 course [12] - 11:25. 13:7, 32:16, 57:4, 60:23, 63:16, 79:24, 91:9, 98:1, 146:6, 146:14, 179:14 COURT [207] - 1:1, 3:5, 4:5, 5:13, 5:16, 6:5, 6:6, 6:7, 6:9, 7:18, 7:20, 9:9, 9:11, 9:23, 10:4, 10:18, 10:21, 11:1, 11:5, 11:10, 12:5, 12:12, 12:16, 13:4, 15:20, 17:3, 18:5, 18:13, 20:10, 21:10, 21:12, 22:16, 23:15, 23:18, 24:5, 24:16, 24:22, 25:5, 25:24, 26:10, 26:16, 26:25, 28:14, 29:16, 33:1, 33:23, 34:10, 35:4, 35:22, 36:2, 36:20, 37:20, 38:10, 38:15, 39:21, 42:19, 43:24, 47:1, 47:6, 48:16, 50:15, 51:14, 52:20, 52:24, 53:3, 53:24, 54:19, 54:25, 57:5, 57:24, 58:3, 58:6, 62:6, 62:17, 64:14, 64:21, 66:20, 68:14, 68:17, 68:20, 68:25, 69:9, 69:20, 71:13, 71:22, 72:1, 72:4, 72:11, 72:19, 73:2, 73:14, 73:16, 73:19, 74:2, 74:10, 74:14, 74:17, 74:19, 75:11, 75:14, 75:17, 75:21, 75:24, 76:4, 76:10, 76:13, 76:18, 76:24, 81:6, 82:1, 82:5, 83:3, 83:6, 84:14, 84:18, 85:3, 85:20, 88:2, 88:19, 92:2, 93:18, 102:11, 102:13, 104:20, 104:25, 105:8, 106:12, 106:15, 107:5, 107:9, 107:12, 111:17, 111:19, 115:12, 115:14, 116:20, 116:22, 119:1, 119:3, 134:7, 134:20, 135:5, 135:20, 135:22, 136:1, 136:3, 136:7, 138:9, 138:20,

138:23, 139:6, 139:16, 139:21, 139:24, 140:3, 140:12, 140:21, 141:1, 142:7, 143:18, 143:21, 143:23, 144:14, 144:20, 144:24, 145:5, 147:1, 147:10, 147:21, 148:6, 161:20, 161:23, 163:19, 171:13, 180:11, 180:24, 181:3, 181:19, 191:8, 191:12, 191:19, 191:21, 192:4, 192:8, 192:12, 192:16, 192:21, 193:8, 193:18, 194:3, 194:7, 194:25, 195:2, 195:8, 195:11, 195:24, 196:3, 196:12, 196:17, 197:6, 197:13, 197:17, 197:22, 198:11, 198:21, 198:25, 199:4 court [8] - 6:1, 10:17, 11:12, 45:3, 68:2, 94:2, 115:21, 138:15 Court [69] - 1:15, 1:16, 9:19, 9:20, 10:1, 10:8, 10:12, 16:13, 24:10, 24:24, 26:22, 28:8, 28:21, 29:2, 29:13, 34:24, 34:25, 35:3, 35:19, 36:6, 36:10, 37:6, 37:8, 38:12, 38:19, 39:9, 39:12, 41:13, 47:19, 48:2, 50:20, 53:6, 53:11, 53:21, 55:16, 55:22, 56:14, 57:2, 62:21, 65:9, 66:3, 66:17, 71:9, 72:23, 73:13, 74:8, 79:8, 84:17, 93:4, 117:21, 118:2, 126:13, 130:24, 134:4, 136:5, 137:22, 138:7, 139:14, 141:12, 141:18, 141:20, 141:22, 142:1, 142:6, 142:11, 143:10, 147:9, 186:24, 195:7 Court's [7] - 12:1, 41:23, 55:7, 55:8, 58:24, 67:2, 141:23

33:16, 81:9 covenants [1] -165:20 cover [1] - 193:9 covered [5] - 48:7, 48:12, 52:8, 70:14, 196:16 COVID[3] - 125:6, 194:14, 198:7 create [1] - 27:25 created [2] - 23:12, 190:24 credibility [2] - 59:5, 59:6 credit [1] - 184:12 credits [2] - 187:15, 187:21 crew [1] - 158:8 criminal [1] - 64:1 critical [1] - 37:12 CROSS [2] - 3:6, 145:9 cross [34] - 9:19, 12:3, 13:14, 17:24, 18:2, 20:9, 20:16, 21:7, 21:19, 22:3, 22:14, 38:1, 38:4, 43:6, 60:14, 60:23, 60:24, 72:15, 72:25, 73:4, 73:9, 75:4, 138:17, 138:20, 144:11, 152:23, 191:5, 192:9, 193:1, 193:14, 193:16, 193:21, 194:5, 196.19 cross-examination [15] - 12:3, 13:14, 17:24, 18:2, 20:9, 20:16, 22:3, 38:1, 38:4, 43:6, 60:24, 138:17, 138:20, 144:11, 193:21 CROSS-EXAMINATION [2] -3:6, 145:9 cross-examine[1] -9:19 CRR[2] - 1:15, 199:16 cry[1] - 31:3 culture [1] - 100:1 cure [10] - 29:9, 30:3, 112:16, 120:13, 140:16, 142:24, 143:4. 143:16.

172:9, 183:25

cured [9] - 19:1,

113:10, 129:22, 140:20, 173:2, 173:12, 178:24, 179:10, 183:19 cures [1] - 120:13 curing [2] - 126:16, 173:16 current [10] - 87:17, 88:8, 89:13, 109:12, 120:21, 121:4, 121:22, 135:11, 167:14, 186:20 curtail [1] - 17:16 customary [1] - 5:23 customers [3] - 15:12, 15:13, 168:18 cut [2] - 30:19, 143:4 cutting [1] - 195:15

### D

dad [5] - 145:25, 146:13, 148:18, 149:3, 166:16 Daily [1] - 169:25 daily [2] - 170:1, 170:6 damage [1] - 190:3 damages [2] - 41:20, 60:5 dangerous [2] - 51:18, 51:19 DATE[1] - 199:16 date [15] - 24:14, 47:20, 102:7, 104:13, 108:10, 111:11, 111:23, 114:22, 116:14, 117:5, 117:25, 118:11, 172:20, 172:23, 186:9 dated [4] - 104:12, 108:10, 111:22, 190:22 dates [1] - 51:7 davis [3] - 38:25, 52:20, 54:19 DAVIS [127] - 3:4, 5:5, 5:8, 5:14, 9:2, 9:10, 9:14, 9:24, 10:2, 10:5, 10:9, 10:13, 10:24, 11:4, 11:8, 11:25, 12:9, 24:8, 25:12, 26:9, 26:14, 26:22, 27:5, 29:4, 32:21, 34:19, 35:16, 39:1, 43:22, 47:15, 50:16, 52:21, 53:4, 54:17, 54:20, 55:14, 62:8, 64:13, 64:19, 64:22, 66:18, 68:11,

68:15, 69:4, 72:5, 72:18, 73:5, 73:17, 73:24, 74:4, 74:12, 75:5, 75:13, 75:16, 76:21, 77:2, 77:4, 81:11, 81:12, 81:24, 83:8, 83:9, 84:7, 84:25, 85:12, 86:4, 87:16, 88:3, 89:11, 92:4, 92:5, 93:25, 94:6, 94:7, 102:9, 102:14, 104:18, 105:11, 106:10, 107:14, 107:15, 110:25, 111:2, 111:15, 111:20, 111:21, 115:10, 115:16, 115:17, 115:22, 116:17, 116:23, 118:24, 119:4, 131:10, 131:19, 131:20, 133:21, 134:19, 134:21, 135:19, 135:21, 136:5, 136:19, 138:4, 140:1, 140:4, 140:24, 141:2, 141:10, 143:19, 143:22, 146:21, 159:21, 163:15, 171:3, 171:8, 180:2, 181:14, 191:4, 191:10, 191:13, 193:11, 195:6, 195:22, 196:9, 199:9 Davis [97] - 2:3, 4:19, 4:22, 4:23, 4:24, 5:4, 5:8, 6:6, 6:8, 8:16, 10:17, 10:23, 11:2, 12:8, 12:18, 20:12, 24:5, 25:10, 25:21, 26:8, 27:4, 30:20, 31:24, 32:7, 32:19, 33:10, 34:16, 35:5, 36:7, 42:23, 43:21, 47:8, 47:14, 48:19, 50:15, 53:1, 53:3, 53:25, 54:14, 54:25, 61:19, 62:6, 64:5, 64:15, 66:25, 67:11, 68:10, 69:1, 69:24, 72:4, 73:2, 74:11, 74:25, 76:19, 76:20, 83:7, 84:24, 85:10, 85:20, 88:2, 88:24, 89:9, 92:3, 93:19, 105:8, 106:12, 110:23, 134:20, 135:17, 136:3, 136:7, 138:10,

94:19, 95:16, 95:19,

139:25, 140:17, 140:21, 142:25,
143:18, 154:1, 155:7, 181:23,
185:6, 185:8, 185:11, 185:14,
185:15, 186:1, 186:14, 187:20, 188:18, 188:21,
193:8, 195:5, 195:10, 195:20,
196:8, 196:21 <b>Davis'</b> [7] - 21:17,
187:12, 188:9, 189:2, 189:3, 189:6,
189:8 <b>davis'</b> [1] - 47:3
<b>days</b> [26] - 27:9, 37:18, 39:4, 39:8,
40:19, 46:10, 46:20, 55:25, 81:23, 115:1, 117:8, 129:9, 132:3,
142:20, 152:13, 158:7, 159:3, 159:9,
168:17, 168:23, 170:10, 170:11,
172:19, 172:23, 194:14
deactivate [1] - 34:2 dead [2] - 20:5, 41:16 deadline [3] - 37:15,
95:11, 124:6 <b>deal</b> [14] - 13:6, 25:13,
35:17, 38:19, 54:22, 57:12, 60:23, 63:10,
63:12, 67:24, 93:17, 129:18, 175:19,
184:24 <b>dealings</b> [1] - 90:1 <b>dealt</b> [3] - 55:24,
126:25, 140:5 <b>December</b> [11] -
100:18, 102:8, 107:21, 128:1,
129:8, 131:18, 187:7, 188:6,
189:11, 189:12 <b>decide</b> [4] - 20:2, 20:4, 20:6, 67:21
decided [1] - 100:7 deciding [1] - 128:19
<b>decision</b> [6] - 21:17, 43:13, 53:21, 66:13,
70:17, 129:11 decision-makers [1] -
129:11 <b>decision-making</b> [1] - 43:13
43.13 <b>declaration</b> [10] - 9:17, 9:22, 10:7,
, , - ,

```
11:22, 20:14, 21:6,
 72:7, 72:14, 73:1,
 73:23
declarations [1] -
 10:10
declaratory [1] - 65:20
declaring [1] - 45:10
decline [1] - 197:18
decorum [1] - 70:10
dedicated [1] - 83:25
deem [1] - 35:3
deemed [1] - 141:21
default [61] - 14:15,
 27:12, 27:14, 27:19,
 28:1, 28:11, 29:7,
 29:8, 34:24, 39:5,
 39:7, 47:23, 49:1,
 50:5, 56:1, 56:4,
 56:10, 58:11, 59:14,
 61:16, 65:16, 66:7,
 114:11, 114:13,
 114:18, 115:23,
 118:4, 118:8,
 118:13, 118:16,
 119:10, 120:9,
 120:13, 122:7,
 122:15, 122:17,
 125:14, 125:24,
 126:3, 126:16,
 126:21, 126:24,
 129:9, 129:15,
 129:19, 129:22,
 133:2, 140:20,
 143:3, 153:7,
 155:20, 159:15,
 159:16, 167:18,
 167:19, 171:24,
 172:8, 172:9,
 183:18, 184:1
Default [1] - 122:1
defaulted [2] - 153:23,
 153:25
defaults [13] - 14:1,
 27:6, 39:15, 39:17,
 56:11, 66:11,
 113:20, 115:19,
 117:3, 119:8, 122:4,
 166:9, 166:12
Defendant [2] - 1:8,
 2:13
defendant[11] - 9:3,
 9:18, 17:7, 24:1,
 26:17, 30:14, 34:21,
 58:21, 62:23, 67:16,
 72:6
defendant's [6] - 12:3,
 27:13, 39:5, 126:4,
 130:25, 138:7
DEFENDANT'S [1] -
 3:8
```

```
Defendant's [4] -
 147:15, 171:5,
 171:6, 181:10
defendants [4] -
 15:16, 15:22, 58:10,
 131:7
defending [1] - 58:2
defense [32] - 5:2.
 5:20, 6:16, 8:6, 12:7,
 13:6, 13:10, 20:16,
 22:20, 26:6, 28:16,
 32:1, 32:9, 33:13,
 35:9, 36:10, 43:1,
 43:17, 47:4, 48:25,
 60:4, 60:7, 63:2,
 63:5, 63:11, 63:16,
 63:18, 64:1, 70:4,
 71:14, 71:16, 74:12
defense's [1] - 25:7
defer [5] - 26:9, 60:23,
 71:15, 185:7, 195:10
deficiencies [15] -
 18:24, 19:1, 28:10,
 29:8, 39:10, 46:22,
 47:20, 52:2, 112:8,
 113:2, 113:14,
 119:5, 172:19,
 173:2, 173:16
deficiency [30] -
 19:13, 40:14, 40:16,
 42:3, 45:24, 46:7,
 46:8, 48:23, 51:24,
 110:14, 110:20,
 111:22, 112:5,
 112:7, 112:10,
 112:19, 113:24,
 114:12, 125:20,
 155:9, 155:15,
 155:19, 167:17,
 167:19, 171:23,
 172:11, 172:15,
 172:16, 173:9,
 178:19
deficient [1] - 58:23
defined [3] - 93:8,
 121:9, 190:14
degree [1] - 79:19
delineation [1] - 175:3
delinquency [1] -
 159:15
demand [1] - 143:5
demonstrates [1] -
 19:18
demonstration [1] -
 113:7
denied [3] - 24:20,
 29:10, 113:4
denies [1] - 51:4
Denver [3] - 186:10,
 186:11, 186:23
```

```
deny [2] - 23:22, 69:9
department [6] - 51:6,
 58:16, 58:17, 61:20,
 61:22, 110:12
depth [1] - 119:6
DEPUTY [2] - 33:16,
 81:9
deputy [2] - 5:22,
 147:11
described [3] - 11:14,
 85:8, 149:2
deserve[1] - 135:2
design [1] - 66:23
designate [1] - 134:4
designated [5] - 84:9,
 133:24, 134:24,
 148:14, 175:16
desirable [3] - 32:19,
 89:6
desire[2] - 103:14,
 103:21
despite [4] - 19:13,
 29:16, 42:10, 96:21
detail [1] - 112:8
detailed [1] - 108:13
details [2] - 53:15,
 109:9
determination [17] -
 29:2, 29:19, 30:7,
 30:12, 30:16, 31:11,
 38:23, 43:19, 43:20,
 55:7, 55:8, 59:6,
 62:20, 63:4, 65:22,
 66:3, 67:2
determine [4] - 29:1,
 46:12, 64:6, 141:15
develop [26] - 90:6,
 92:14, 93:1, 93:10,
 94:18, 95:6, 95:20,
 96:4, 96:10, 96:25,
 97:8, 97:16, 97:19,
 98:8, 98:15, 98:22,
 98:24, 99:8, 109:22,
 127:8, 127:12,
 127:23, 130:1,
 130:4, 182:13,
 182:25
developed [6] - 85:4,
 97:17, 98:5, 123:23,
 125:3, 125:10
Developer [3] - 91:14,
 92:12, 92:25
developer [2] - 92:24,
 185:1
developing [4] - 91:6,
 93:9, 100:3, 100:10
development 1781 -
 21:3, 22:1, 27:15.
 79:24, 90:3, 91:16,
 91:20, 92:21, 94:9,
```

```
96:14, 96:16, 96:18,
 97:2, 99:4, 99:11,
 99:20, 99:24,
 101:13, 101:22,
 102:17, 102:19,
 102:22, 108:8,
 108:12, 108:17,
 109:7, 109:12,
 109:15, 109:25,
 114:12, 122:9,
 124:16, 125:17,
 127:3, 127:15,
 128:5, 128:8, 128:9,
 128:11, 129:6,
 129:13, 129:17,
 129:19, 130:7,
 130:12, 131:5,
 146:11, 149:8,
 149:14, 154:10,
 181:13, 181:25,
 182:9, 182:12,
 183:5, 183:12,
 184:1, 184:12,
 184:21, 185:16,
 186:1, 186:12,
 186:15, 186:16,
 187:12, 187:13,
 188:9, 188:22,
 189:2, 189:3, 189:8,
 189:17, 190:8
DEVELOPMENT[1] -
 1.4
Development [19] -
 5:12, 77:10, 91:10,
 92:10, 92:17, 93:5,
 100:11, 102:5,
 104:12, 111:8,
 115:5, 123:15,
 124:7, 155:17,
 174:2, 174:3, 175:7,
 175:18, 181:11
developments [1] -
 31:19
devices [1] - 123:8
devote [2] - 88:5,
 146:19
died [1] - 123:9
difference [3] - 54:1,
 182:20, 193:15
differences [1] - 92:9
different [14] - 42:9,
 54:3, 65:11, 125:10,
 127:13, 128:14,
 134:11, 162:19,
 164:22, 169:11,
 177:10, 177:23,
 181:6, 193:7
difficult [1] - 4:14
difficulty [1] - 6:11
```

diligence [2] - 46:17, 49:12 dire [1] - 82:3 direct [15] - 12:2. 12:19, 13:15, 13:17, 15:19. 21:18. 30:21. 30:22. 43:3. 71:10. 72:25, 75:9, 75:15, 76:20, 155:7 **DIRECT**[2] - 3:4, 77:3 directed [4] - 114:1. 114:3, 114:4, 142:2 directing [1] - 113:22 direction [3] - 15:18, 17:6, 93:20 directly [6] - 16:1, 21:9, 39:4, 134:3, 160:16, 174:5 directors [1] - 121:16 dirt [2] - 177:15 dirty [2] - 159:9, 168:14 disagree [2] - 39:22, 131:11 disagreed [1] - 182:3 disagreement[1] -44:22 disclosed [1] - 31:3 disclosure [1] - 31:13 discourse [1] - 45:5 discovery [6] -141:14, 142:2, 142:5, 142:15, 142:16, 142:21 discuss [22] - 22:7, 27:22, 28:6, 30:5, 31:24, 32:1, 32:2, 32:12, 32:18, 34:12, 70:16, 85:1, 95:17, 101:23, 109:25, 139:2, 143:20, 144:22, 194:16, 195:19, 196:6 discussed [5] - 56:12, 65:12, 119:21, 163:17, 184:4 discussing [7] -50:17, 51:8, 60:15, 63:9, 64:10, 84:9, 96:2 discussion [2] -109:20, 155:10 Discussion [2] -26:24, 147:25 discussions [3] -135:10, 183:10, 184:6 disgraceful [1] - 14:20 disgusting [1] - 53:16 dismay [1] - 198:4

dismiss [3] - 24:25, 25:15, 25:19 dismissal [2] - 23:20, 23:21 disparage [1] - 29:15 disparaging [1] -16:12 displayed [1] - 135:4 dispositive [1] - 26:1 dispute [2] - 8:24, 184:10 disputing [1] - 190:20 dissect [1] - 49:6 distance [1] - 6:21 **DISTRICT** [3] - 1:1, 1:1, 1:11 District [1] - 1:16 disturbed [1] - 58:1 diversity [2] - 23:25, 25:20 divided [2] - 149:11, 149:15 division [1] - 146:15 **DIVISION**[1] - 1:2 Division [1] - 78:7 DMA [7] - 91:17, 94:13, 94:16, 97:15, 101:8, 161:7, 185:18 DMAs[1] - 94:14 Docket [1] - 72:14 docket [3] - 26:11, 85:10, 86:1 document [19] -81:16, 84:6, 103:24, 103:25, 105:22, 106:16, 106:24, 110:18, 116:7, 116:9, 118:19, 118:20, 135:7, 143:15, 167:3, 177:1, 177:3, 182:4, 182:17 documents [10] -35:18, 40:7, 40:24, 42:9, 49:4, 49:16, 55:3, 85:14, 117:4, 181:16 domicile [1] - 141:15 domiciliary [1] - 23:3 done [20] - 16:18, 27:24, 46:13, 59:9, 76:22, 113:9, 119:10, 145:6, 146:13, 147:5, 150:20, 152:1, 152:2, 152:13, 168:7, 172:5, 177:6, 177:16, 191:16, 192:1 door[1] - 168:11

dory [1] - 54:15 dough [9] - 41:15, 168:25, 169:4, 169:9, 169:12, 169:16, 169:20, 179:6, 179:7 down [24] - 6:11, 9:5, 14:2. 15:4. 15:7. 15:12, 38:16, 49:14, 53:9, 56:19, 58:17, 61:22, 63:10, 67:24, 97:22, 120:20, 123:3, 127:6, 152:24, 158:5, 172:20, 173:21, 192:25 dozens [3] - 14:10, 28.6 drafted [1] - 106:1 draw [2] - 103:6, 119:13 drifted [1] - 89:4 drifts [1] - 55:3 drill [1] - 9:5 drive [1] - 42:10 Drive [1] - 167:11 drives [1] - 4:16 driving [1] - 184:23 dropping [1] - 11:13 drove [1] - 79:17 dry [1] - 9:12 due[7] - 13:7, 46:16, 49:12, 60:23, 63:16, 124:4, 172:2 dummied [1] - 49:16 during [15] - 37:25, 38:3, 58:9, 60:24, 72:12, 109:20, 113:13, 120:14, 124:9, 141:25, 152:23, 171:19, 171:22, 179:13, 198:5 dust[1] - 15:1 duties [6] - 77:25, 78:25, 79:21, 89:14, 149:7, 149:12 duty [2] - 70:13, 197:24 Ε

Eagle [1] - 154:2
earliest [2] - 123:16,
194:17
early [2] - 16:25,
194:19
earn [1] - 92:16
earned [1] - 123:18
easily [1] - 96:7

Eastern [4] - 33:5, 33:6, 33:7, 195:17 effect [6] - 8:5, 8:12, 15:23, 84:23, 97:25, 143:14 effective [1] - 143:15 efforts [5] - 78:22, 88:5, 96:1, 102:18, 146:19 eight [13] - 42:9, 49:17, 110:3, 117:8, 129:14, 160:25, 161:2, 161:4, 185:17, 185:19, 185:22, 185:25, 186:14 either [10] - 34:25, 38:4, 38:6, 47:23, 48:12, 52:8, 56:23, 80:25, 146:18, 150:5 election [2] - 103:10, 119:23 elements [1] - 19:23 Ellis [1] - 2:18 email [6] - 8:24, 46:20, 54:7, 99:18, 99:23, 144:18 emailed [3] - 85:18, 106:19, 165:11 emails [3] - 12:20, 14:10, 172:13 employ [1] - 147:4 employed [1] - 174:20 employee [2] - 13:20, 42:13 employees [10] -16:21, 42:16, 57:19, 78:21, 80:20, 121:17, 174:1, 174:4, 174:18, 174:19 enclosures [1] - 107:2 encompasses [1] -94:11 encourage [2] - 6:13, 10:22 end [23] - 11:14, 79:2, 95:10, 95:11, 96:14, 98:2, 100:16, 100:21, 101:10, 101:14, 101:16, 103:12, 108:11, 122:25, 132:22, 166:15, 182:1, 182:7, 182:11, 182:14, 183:2, 189:21, 190:9 endeavor [1] - 69:12 ended [4] - 95:15,

101:3, 122:21,

129:20 ending [2] - 169:12, 179:7 endorses [1] - 58:18 enduring [1] - 59:18 energy [1] - 15:1 enforce [4] - 19:8. 52:9, 54:4, 160:8 enforcing [2] - 157:21, 157:23 engage [1] - 94:23 enjoy [1] - 199:6 ensure [6] - 108:8, 151:3, 151:10, 157:15, 160:8, 168:17 entail [1] - 57:1 enter [6] - 53:11, 58:14, 77:11, 90:4, 108:7, 141:19 entered [18] - 7:22, 16:9, 39:8, 56:13, 58:7, 65:15, 77:8, 78:3, 92:17, 92:25, 103:2, 117:21, 118:2, 122:1, 128:6, 133:18, 141:8 entering [1] - 50:11 enters [1] - 90:5 entertain [2] - 91:12, 141:22 entire [3] - 49:13, 94:13, 124:3 entirely [6] - 12:24, 14:13, 14:24, 15:17, 53:8, 163:17 entirety [3] - 91:17, 105:13, 126:9 entities [1] - 50:23 entitled [2] - 135:8, 199:14 entitlement[1] - 166:1 entity [8] - 78:22, 93:6, 154:24, 167:6, 171:10, 175:11, 175:14, 175:17 entry [1] - 5:21 equipment[3] -132:10, 132:11, 179:12 equitable [2] - 58:7, 197:18 error[1] - 129:16 escalated [1] - 113:19 Esquire [6] - 2:3, 2:3, 2:7, 2:13, 2:14, 2:17 essence[2] - 30:9, 59:12 essentially [6] - 27:10, 50:1, 65:5, 74:23,

125:13, 127:1,

127:21, 133:1,

134:3, 134:5,

133:22, 133:24,

147:15, 147:16,

170:25, 181:10

exhibit [14] - 14:6,

75:7, 198:17 establish [3] - 62:1, 108:7, 109:7 established [1] -56:11 estate [5] - 90:9, 96:1, 149:8, 149:14, 184:6 estimate [3] - 162:7, 192:9, 192:16 et [6] - 7:13, 29:10, 40:16, 143:7, 163:3 evaluation [4] -162:13, 165:4, 177:2, 177:16 evaluations [1] -164:2 **Evaluations** [2] - 46:1, 150:7 evaluator[1] - 177:17 evening [5] - 13:22, 15:13, 16:4, 16:22, 70:22 events [1] - 172:14 eventually [2] - 116:4, 164:13 evidence [87] - 14:13, 15:15, 20:18, 21:14, 27:3, 27:7, 28:4, 28:17, 28:20, 28:25, 29:20, 30:5, 30:7, 30:10, 30:13, 31:2, 31:5, 31:12, 31:14, 31:15, 31:23, 34:22, 36:25, 39:3, 39:18, 41:2, 41:24, 42:22, 44:15, 45:7, 47:10, 51:1, 51:3, 51:11, 55:11, 55:17, 55:25, 57:2, 59:7, 60:1, 60:8, 60:12, 60:18, 60:22, 60:24, 61:1, 62:21, 62:22, 63:1, 63:3, 63:6, 63:12, 63:19, 63:23, 64:17, 65:3, 66:5, 66:16, 66:18, 66:25, 67:14, 67:17, 67:19, 67:24, 68:9, 69:8, 69:18, 70:3, 70:4, 70:16, 71:17, 71:20, 74:22, 76:23, 81:25, 88:7, 102:10, 104:19, 111:16, 115:11, 116:18, 116:19, 118:25, 138:6, 172:10 evident[1] - 95:1 evidentiary [1] - 63:11 EVIDENTIARY [1] -1:10

evolved [1] - 79:22 exact [2] - 119:8, 158:17 exactly [10] - 38:2. 44:1, 53:14, 57:9, 66:15, 88:24, 113:6, 162:2, 162:3, 162:6 EXAMINATION [8] -3:4, 3:5, 3:5, 3:6, 77:3, 82:7, 106:14, 145:9 examination [22] -12:2, 12:3, 12:19, 13:14, 13:15, 13:17, 17:24, 18:2, 20:9, 20:16, 22:3, 22:13, 38:1, 38:4, 43:4, 43:6, 60:24, 76:20, 138:17, 138:20, 144:11, 193:21 examine [1] - 9:19 example [5] - 18:22, 32:6, 46:3, 81:22, 174:22 **exceeded**[1] - 108:17 exceeding [1] -102:19 except [5] - 50:20, 137:24, 141:23, 153:22, 153:24 excluded [1] - 63:7 exclusive [4] - 93:12, 94:17, 99:9, 125:9 exclusivity [1] - 95:9 execute [2] - 121:3, 121:13 executives [2] - 95:16, 128:11 exercise[2] - 104:10, 124:8 **exercised**[1] - 124:10 Exhibit [53] - 77:8, 81:14, 81:25, 83:4, 83:6, 83:19, 84:4, 84:5, 84:10, 85:9, 101:18, 101:19, 102:10, 102:16, 103:1, 103:4, 103:5, 103:23, 104:19, 105:13, 106:6, 106:17, 107:12, 107:16, 107:18, 108:4, 110:5, 110:17, 111:15, 112:19, 114:15, 114:17, 115:11, 116:18, 116:24, 117:11, 118:7, 118:25, 119:12,

122:2, 123:12,

44:8, 55:5, 82:10, 84:10, 85:6, 85:10, 104:22, 104:23, 107:10, 110:23, 155:7, 170:22, 184:2 exhibits [34] - 8:23, 9:15, 12:22, 12:24, 13:5, 14:6, 17:20, 18:8, 18:10, 19:2, 21:21, 22:3, 22:5, 22:6, 31:2, 35:2, 35:8, 35:12, 36:12, 36:18, 37:7, 37:25, 42:25, 43:4, 44:5, 70:5, 75:1, 76:25, 77:8, 93:21, 181:7, 196:20 Exhibits [3] - 72:9, 73:12, 76:23 exist[2] - 36:13, 59:23 existence[1] - 53:7 existing [1] - 185:3 exists [2] - 23:20, 70:12 expand [1] - 21:11 expect[2] - 114:11, 114:12 expectation [2] -92:15, 129:1 expectations [1] -78:18 expected [1] - 17:11 expecting [1] - 127:23 experience [3] -87:22, 132:1, 139:1 experienced[1] -49:22 expert [1] - 59:12 expiration [9] - 8:11, 30:2, 103:13, 103:20, 104:16, 114:23, 115:1, 117:8, 117:15 expiration/renewal [1] - 108:10 expire [3] - 65:8, 100:12, 189:12 expired [2] - 100:21, 158:3 explain [8] - 36:5, 42:8, 45:17, 51:17, 55:2, 55:11, 91:18, 124:18

explaining [1] - 173:7 explanation [2] -39:15, 50:19 exposed [1] - 11:6 express [2] - 95:4, 137:2 expressed[2] -112:13, 198:3 expressing [2] -113:8, 137:14 extend [2] - 58:8, 99:10 extensive [1] - 184:6 extent [16] - 14:12, 14:16, 21:15, 22:13, 23:19, 25:25, 28:22, 31:2, 37:3, 55:4, 60:14, 67:8, 72:20, 90:11, 93:22, 198:3 exterior[1] - 177:15 extraneous [1] - 29:14 extraordinary [3] -39:24, 40:1, 57:12 extremely [1] - 69:5

F

face [3] - 6:20, 141:24, 162:21 fact [21] - 14:2, 15:4, 18:21, 18:22, 18:24, 19:1, 19:12, 27:24, 28:2, 39:17, 41:2, 62:18, 88:14, 149:6, 152:8, 153:15, 157:3, 166:3, 183:11, 190:20, 198:13 factor [1] - 45:8 factors [1] - 61:17 facts [4] - 14:22, 22:25, 36:6, 56:16 factual [1] - 183:7 factually [3] - 8:18, 27:8, 48:3 failed [3] - 122:16, 125:16, 127:3 failing [8] - 125:24, 156:20, 156:21, 157:4, 157:20, 164:5, 164:16 fails [1] - 53:20 failure [3] - 27:15, 27:20, 122:9 fair [17] - 12:5, 13:12, 22:16, 33:1, 70:14, 71:18, 92:2, 93:18, 104:25, 105:8, 108:25, 138:9, 146:4, 159:10,

fairly [3] - 23:1, 67:5, 198:5 faith [2] - 23:18, 40:6 faithless [2] - 42:6, 57:23 fall [6] - 61:21, 123:24, 124:14, 124:15, 125:4, 128:14 false [2] - 52:7, 151:25 falsified [3] - 40:7, 42:8, 49:4 falsifying [3] - 40:24, 50:1, 52:12 familiar [8] - 14:22, 81:15, 84:6, 103:24, 110:17, 116:9, 161:9, 177:25 famous [1] - 198:18 fan [1] - 168:14 FAQ[2] - 90:15, 90:20 far [12] - 12:16, 37:5, 60:18, 63:25, 69:16, 93:16, 113:7, 113:22, 130:6, 182:12, 183:3, 188:12 fashion [3] - 43:9, 135:11, 197:20 fast[1] - 6:12 father [20] - 77:15, 79:6, 80:19, 82:20, 83:11, 89:24, 102:6, 145:17, 145:19, 145:25, 146:7, 146:9, 146:18, 153:15, 160:23, 167:6, 172:18, 174:18, 184:22 favor[1] - 100:4 faxed [1] - 106:20 FDD[1] - 72:9 fear [1] - 67:11 February [2] - 183:21, 190:23 Fee [1] - 121:8 fee [6] - 123:18, 124:4, 124:23, 132:4, 132:13, 132:19 feed [1] - 52:17 fell [1] - 94:19 few [5] - 35:18, 39:4, 102:21, 129:9, 198:12 fewer [1] - 103:10 field [1] - 83:15 fight [3] - 143:10, 143:11, 143:17 figure [1] - 83:23 figuring [1] - 146:11

182:14, 182:16

file [6] - 56:13, 85:15, 90:15, 117:17, 142:23, 150:24 filed [16] - 10:10, 16:4, 25:14, 25:15, 85:13, 85:16, 85:18, 86:1, 126:5. 126:7. 126:14, 133:25, 134:1, 142:10, 151:25, 152:6 FILED [1] - 3:11 filing [12] - 16:2, 16:11, 16:13, 27:18, 58:10, 58:12, 85:14, 85:17, 127:2, 130:25, 134:1 filings [3] - 9:15, 14:23, 44:3 fill [4] - 152:18, 169:2, 169:5, 193:24 filled [3] - 168:23, 169:7, 170:5 filters [1] - 168:14 final [5] - 59:18, 66:3, 125:3, 130:13, 133:2 finality [2] - 112:25, 173:10 finalize [1] - 99:20 finally [6] - 6:20, 42:18, 100:20, 114:6, 121:20, 129:8 financial [2] - 128:16, 156:3 fine [27] - 11:10, 13:2, 22:17, 23:15, 32:24, 33:12, 36:3, 45:12, 49:5, 50:24, 61:5, 61:9, 61:25, 62:5, 64:19, 71:19, 84:20, 85:3, 85:4, 85:5, 85:20, 98:3, 131:19, 135:14, 143:19, 193:23, 194:2 finish [4] - 129:7, 137:19, 191:14, 194:5 finished [2] - 53:1, 79:19 fire [1] - 44:10 fired [1] - 42:14 firm [1] - 5:9 first [45] - 4:20, 4:24, 6:3, 8:16, 15:21, 23:1, 23:4, 28:2, 34:15, 58:7, 67:5, 72:3, 73:6, 75:7, 75:12, 75:18, 79:5, 89:18, 90:8, 90:9, 91:9, 91:14, 95:1, 95:18, 95:20, 96:9,

97:11, 102:15, 104:7, 110:1, 111:14, 115:2, 119:15, 121:1, 121:2, 122:7, 122:15, 122:17, 158:13, 160:21, 172:11, 173:5, 180:12, 183:24 five [20] - 32:22, 40:4, 50:4, 97:22, 98:10, 109:22, 110:1, 112:8, 119:18, 125:2, 135:19, 135:21, 136:6, 138:11, 156:12, 191:15, 191:22, 191:24, 193:16 five-year [2] - 109:22, 110:1 fix [7] - 37:18, 40:19, 151:21, 158:7, 159:2, 160:5, 162:20 fixed [7] - 40:18, 46:5, 49:7, 49:10, 159:3, 159:8, 159:19 fixing [2] - 46:10, 51:23 flesh [2] - 9:25, 10:2 floor [5] - 12:13, 13:11, 20:5, 43:11, 43:25 Floor [1] - 2:15 floors [1] - 15:2 Florida [2] - 2:15, 77:20 flour [3] - 169:11, 169:13, 179:7 flowcharted [1] -35:14 flurry [2] - 8:22, 12:20 fly [1] - 123:9 focus [5] - 15:15, 17:18, 18:6, 146:1, 158:15 folks [11] - 30:23, 32:17, 70:16, 74:3, 83:16, 87:21, 138:13, 139:16, 174:5, 194:9, 197:7 follow [8] - 8:23, 14:17, 19:4, 40:18, 110:13, 159:6, 170:25, 171:25 follow-up [3] - 159:6, 170:25, 171:25 followed [4] - 107:22, 110:5, 110:8, 112:2 following [8] - 34:21, 40:16, 51:23,

110:11, 119:19, 123:17, 157:5, 187:6 follows [1] - 191:25 food [6] - 49:14, 51:18, 169:18, 169:20, 169:21, 169:23 forbearance [1] -66:21 force [9] - 40:4, 40:10, 41:23, 50:3, 57:18, 65:23, 66:3, 128:22, 184:23 forcing [1] - 57:12 forego [3] - 70:1, 70:7, 71:6 foregoing [1] - 199:14 forgot [1] - 184:19 form [7] - 94:4, 105:19, 106:17, 121:4, 121:14, 131:12, 151:18 formally [1] - 105:19 formed [2] - 167:9, 175:19 former[1] - 132:9 forms [1] - 36:14 fort [1] - 44:5 forth [7] - 5:2, 12:21, 21:14, 28:23, 44:12, 44:20, 70:13 forthcoming [1] - 84:8 forward [52] - 4:17, 6:15, 6:21, 8:10, 8:12, 8:14, 12:6, 15:16, 18:15, 22:1, 27:2, 30:8, 30:18, 30:25, 31:11, 32:3, 34:13, 34:14, 34:18, 35:13, 37:3, 37:22, 42:21, 43:4, 43:14, 44:4, 53:20, 59:19, 60:8, 60:10, 60:21, 61:3, 68:8, 70:14, 71:24, 74:22, 77:11, 112:15, 128:19, 129:25, 135:8, 138:16, 139:3, 139:25, 140:23, 144:1, 144:9, 145:1, 195:16, 197:20, 197:24, 199:1 foul [1] - 31:3 foundation [5] - 18:9, 44:18, 62:1, 89:7, 89:9 four [26] - 70:25, 71:11, 83:19, 83:22, 97:20, 98:22, 112:8, 119:17, 124:17,

124:18, 124:20, 124:24, 130:3, 130:8, 152:1, 178:9, 182:22, 182:25, 183:4, 183:13, 187:7, 187:19, 189:11, 189:20 frame [3] - 84:22. 91:25, 192:25 framework[1] - 37:6 framing [1] - 20:18 franchise [44] - 19:6, 19:8, 19:22, 46:14, 53:7, 53:10, 77:15, 91:13, 92:13, 92:15, 96:7, 123:18, 124:4, 124:20, 124:23, 130:16, 132:4, 132:13, 132:15, 132:18, 132:21, 133:10, 136:21, 136:25, 137:11, 137:12, 137:17, 137:24, 138:2, 147:5, 147:6, 149:23, 150:1, 150:12, 151:14, 157:10, 157:11, 167:24, 173:15, 173:18, 174:23, 184:13 franchised [4] - 13:21, 13:23, 16:17, 19:5 franchisee [43] -45:22, 46:8, 52:16, 77:19, 91:22, 93:3, 93:5, 93:11, 94:18, 95:4, 95:6, 95:21, 95:22, 95:25, 124:2, 125:11, 128:23, 137:24, 138:2, 151:15, 153:16, 157:6, 157:7, 158:19, 158:23, 164:9, 164:13, 164:15, 164:25, 167:22, 170:13, 170:16, 171:10, 172:18, 173:3, 174:3, 175:8, 180:16, 184:16, 185:2, 185:3, 185:6, 188:15 Franchisee [2] -103:12, 103:13 franchisee's [2] -19:16, 160:4 Franchisee's [1] -103:10

franchisees [16] -

16:16, 19:7, 40:13, 40:19, 46:9, 48:23, 49:13, 52:10, 90:12, 94:23, 128:18, 137:2, 137:7, 137:8, 156:3, 156:10 franchises [5] - 53:12, 88:16, 90:12, 90:25, 167:24 Franchising [16] -19:7, 40:13, 84:1, 104:11, 107:22, 141:15, 145:12, 147:22, 150:18, 151:12, 152:25, 153:21, 155:10, 167:4, 173:14, 181-11 FRANCHISING [1] -1:7 Franchisor [8] -103:12, 103:14, 120:11, 121:14, 121:15, 123:18, 124:3, 148:17 franchisor [5] - 19:15, 46:11, 103:9, 103:19, 184:16 Franchisor's [2] -121:3, 121:22 frankly [12] - 19:17, 30:20, 39:16, 55:11, 59:15, 62:17, 69:25, 70:9, 135:12, 145:1, 166:20, 191:9 free [1] - 53:13 freed [1] - 97:16 freestanding [1] -105:6 Friday [1] - 141:20 FRIDAY [2] - 1:6, 4:1 front [9] - 29:13, 37:13, 39:8, 39:11, 61:8, 71:10, 71:11, 110:10, 168:11 fruits [1] - 129:2 fulfill [2] - 88:10, 147:5 fulfilling [1] - 158:23 full [14] - 65:9, 76:14, 76:16, 78:11, 78:18, 85:17, 88:5, 88:10, 89:13, 133:4, 133:25, 140:11, 146:19, 149:2 full-time [6] - 78:11, 78:18, 88:5, 88:10, 89:13, 133:4 fully [2] - 123:18, 132:4

125:13, 139:19

heads [1] - 70:24

health [9] - 35:18,

61:22, 152:9

hear [33] - 6:4, 6:7,

45:13, 51:6, 52:16,

58:16, 58:17, 61:20,

6:13, 9:9, 9:13, 9:20,

11:11, 21:22, 28:25,

29:22, 35:22, 35:24,

43:14, 47:8, 47:20,

47:25, 50:22, 51:11,

56:18, 57:10, 57:22,

60:13, 64:5, 69:19,

69:24, 71:23, 82:2,

24:16, 25:10, 34:11,

34:13, 47:17, 50:18,

51:20, 59:21, 68:18,

hearing [28] - 7:24,

8:3, 8:12, 10:17,

12:18, 12:25, 14:25,

23:4, 29:24, 35:20,

37:13, 37:16, 48:9,

56:17, 60:4, 63:14,

110:11, 118:1,

118:2, 134:4,

67:10, 68:16, 69:17,

98:12, 198:21

heard [11] - 24:6,

72:20

37:3, 37:4, 38:6,

function [1] - 151:2 fundamental [1] -36:22 funnel [1] - 137:1

game [1] - 50:24

### G

garbled [1] - 6:13 gaskets [2] - 41:16, 163:12 gather [1] - 37:21 geez[1] - 54:14 General [1] - 2:21 general [8] - 7:11, 114:5, 121:14, 128:21, 135:8, 161:15, 162:4, 178:4 generally [3] - 144:21, 149:16, 151:15 **generated** [3] - 158:1, 158:18, 177:5 Genovese [1] - 2:14 gentlemen [2] -143:23, 195:20 gesture [1] - 100:9 Giles [3] - 122:14, 141:16 gist [2] - 125:16, 128:13 given [9] - 13:10, 31:19, 117:4, 131:13, 132:16, 132:18, 132:21, 134:14, 158:20 glancing [1] - 182:19 goal [1] - 71:10 goodness [1] - 10:13 grades [1] - 51:5 graduate [1] - 79:12 graduated [3] - 79:16, 79:17, 91:3 grant [9] - 26:5, 41:14, 45:9, 52:7, 53:6, 54:1, 54:9, 57:11, 61:15 granted [4] - 15:23, 58:25, 59:1, 84:13 grease [3] - 15:10, 20:3, 20:5 great [5] - 46:21, 160:14, 193:23, 199:8 green [4] - 164:21, 164:22, 165:3, 177:11 Greenville [5] - 94:14, 94:16, 97:15, 100:15, 100:17 greetings [1] - 5:16

ground [3] - 70:14, 130:19, 151:22 grounds [2] - 126:20, 126:24 group [9] - 91:10. 91:15. 91:20. 96:8. 129:6. 184:13. 185:8. 186:14. 188:20 grow [3] - 90:10, 129:1, 154:11 growth [2] - 20:4, 154.11 guess [33] - 11:5, 13:4, 13:13, 17:3, 17:9, 17:10, 28:19, 28:23, 35:13, 36:9, 36:10, 61:5, 62:8, 66:20, 67:5, 67:14, 67:23, 68:3, 68:5, 72:14, 72:19, 75:18, 82:20, 105:7, 116:17, 134:13, 134:14, 134:17, 174:18, 175:5, 194:24, 198:1, 198:4 guest [1] - 168:8 guys [2] - 48:24, 50:4 gymnast[1] - 78:5

### Н

141:19, 141:21, hac [1] - 7:2 142:5, 194:10, half [4] - 60:16, 99:6, 194:23 99:7, 194:24 HEARING [1] - 1:10 hand [4] - 51:12, heels [1] - 16:14 75:25, 76:4, 179:13 held [3] - 26:24, 97:24, handle [7] - 12:18, 147:25 13:1, 30:22, 62:19, Helmick [2] - 5:21, 92:3, 145:23, 145:24 52:17 handled [1] - 16:23 **HELMICK**[1] - 1:11 handles [1] - 146:10 help[7] - 44:6, 84:24, handling [4] - 12:1, 154:11, 162:20, 12:3, 13:9, 78:25 174:24, 175:1, 190:3 hands [2] - 49:10, helpful [2] - 18:7, 30:2 52:17 helping [1] - 7:3 hang [2] - 114:16, hence[1] - 60:18 116:4 herein [1] - 120:14 happy [2] - 64:5, high [1] - 152:19 140:8 highlighted [1] hard [5] - 45:14, 69:9, 148:10 191:6, 192:13, highly [7] - 78:20, 192:15 80:9, 80:17, 80:24, **harm** [1] - 59:2 147:4, 148:21, 174:4 **hat**[1] - 158:5 Hill [1] - 161:14 hats [2] - 170:19, hired [2] - 161:19, 171:15 162:1 hazards [1] - 52:16 history [3] - 41:4. head [1] - 178:11 41:21, 164:1 heading [3] - 116:8, hit [1] - 181:7

hold [7] - 28:14, 44:10, 47:2, 51:21, 53:5, 97:19 holding [1] - 97:23 home [3] - 79:17, 175:15. 175:16 Honor [185] - 5:5, 6:24, 7:19, 9:2, 9:14, 10:15, 10:24, 11:8, 11:25, 12:14, 12:20, 13:1, 13:13, 14:14, 14:21, 14:22, 14:23, 15:3, 15:11, 15:15, 15:18, 15:24, 16:3, 16:5, 16:7, 16:10, 16:24, 18:1, 18:17, 18:22, 19:2, 19:11, 19:17, 20:2, 20:7, 20:22, 22:9, 22:22, 23:23, 24:8, 24:13, 25:12, 25:22, 26:9, 27:5, 27:11, 29:4, 32:22, 33:22, 34:19, 35:16, 36:4, 36:8, 36:12, 37:10, 37:13, 37:15, 38:6, 38:14, 39:1, 39:19, 39:24, 40:3, 40:10, 40:21, 40:25, 41:24, 42:5, 42:15, 43:22, 45:9, 45:19, 46:18, 46:23, 47:3, 47:15, 48:17, 49:19, 50:7, 50:11, 50:16, 51:13, 52:19, 52:21, 53:4, 53:18, 53:23, 54:7, 54:10, 54:17, 54:23, 55:14, 56:21, 57:8, 57:14, 61:5, 61:11, 61:12, 61:18, 61:20, 62:8, 62:9, 64:19, 65:7, 66:13, 68:11, 69:4, 69:15, 71:5, 71:19, 72:15, 73:5, 74:4, 74:15, 74:18, 75:5, 75:13, 75:16, 76:21, 77:2, 81:24, 83:2, 83:8, 84:7, 84:16, 85:12, 86:4, 87:23, 88:3, 88:11, 91:24, 93:14, 93:25, 98:18, 102:9, 102:12, 104:18, 104:21, 105:12, 107:4, 107:14, 111:15, 111:18, 111:20, 115:10, 115:16, 116:18, 116:21, 118:24, 119:2, 134:19, 138:5, 138:22, 140:1,

140:14, 140:24, 141:3, 141:7, 141:10, 141:25, 142:10, 142:23, 143:19, 144:12, 144:13, 144:15, 145:8, 163:15, 180:2, 180:17, 181:14, 191:4, 191:6, 191:11, 193:11, 193:24, 194:1, 194:22, 195:23, 196:1, 196:10, 198:7, 198:16, 199:9 Honor's [3] - 13:18, 52:14, 56:22 HONORABLE [1] -1.11 hood [2] - 177:15 hope [4] - 6:6, 69:25, 155:7, 197:7 hoped [1] - 64:11 hopefully [3] - 6:14, 71:11, 197:19 Horn [6] - 89:20, 89:23, 154:20, 154:21, 154:22 horrendous[1] -40:25 horrible [1] - 49:23 horrors [1] - 59:22 host [1] - 5:25 hosting [1] - 81:4 hour [6] - 35:20, 60:16, 128:18, 193:4, 193:17, 194:24 hours [11] - 31:20, 34:22, 50:7, 65:4, 69:6, 70:25, 71:12, 78:23, 83:25, 138:14, 178:18 House [2] - 47:3, 48:25 house[1] - 4:11 housekeeping [6] -12:10, 13:3, 24:12, 24:15, 111:14, 140:2 houses [1] - 81:20 Hoza [1] - 99:20 hundreds [1] - 28:5 hunky [1] - 54:15 hunky-dory [1] -54:15 **HUNTER** [5] - 3:3, 77:3, 82:7, 106:14, 145:9 Hunter [67] - 2:10, 2:10, 5:11, 5:17,

8:19, 9:16, 9:21, 9:24, 10:6, 11:20, 13:16, 15:7, 20:8, 20:14, 20:21, 20:24, 21:1, 21:2, 21:6, 21:16, 22:12, 32:8, 33:11, 35:13, 46:20, 71:9, 72:2, 73:6, 73:7, 73:18, 73:22, 75:1, 75:7, 75:8, 75:12, 75:18, 75:19, 76:17, 82:9, 82:10, 83:11, 105:6, 106:13, 106:16, 111:10, 135:18, 138:5, 138:6, 138:25, 144:3, 144:5. 145:2. 145:11, 145:19, 147:14, 148:7, 161:20, 167:5, 167:10, 180:22, 181:9, 196:15, 196:16, 197:22 hunter[1] - 62:1 Hunter's [5] - 12:19, 22:14, 72:7, 171:14, 198:2 Hunters [17] - 12:2, 13:19, 14:3, 17:25, 20:11, 27:12, 27:22, 29:15, 37:3, 38:4, 40:13, 48:23, 59:8, 60:10, 62:12, 160:16, 180:15 hyperbole [1] - 59:16 hypothetical [1] -142:13 hypothetically [1] -151:25

# 1

Ice [2] - 133:12, 133:13 idea [10] - 8:21, 31:21, 50:20, 55:17, 85:5, 90:20, 135:17, 159:24, 170:18, 192:13 ideal [1] - 197:16 identification [1] -118:7 identified [9] - 13:25, 16:2, 36:25, 44:16, 51:23, 106:17, 125:2, 168:4 identify [4] - 4:9, 4:10, 4:25, 6:22 identifying [1] - 46:5 ignore [1] - 33:2

137.11

ignored [1] - 117:13 illness [1] - 49:14 imagine [1] - 172:4 immediately [4] -29:2, 112:11, 142:23, 179:10 **immune** [1] - 67:5 impact [1] - 53:22 impacts [1] - 41:5 important [12] - 18:19, 19:17, 19:23, 27:6, 40:9, 45:21, 48:18, 52:6, 95:22, 102:23, 194:15 imposing [1] - 194:8 impossible [2] -49:16, 88:5 improperly [1] - 63:7 improved [1] - 11:1 improvement[2] -11:19, 158:15 in-house [1] - 4:11 inaccurate [1] - 19:14 inappropriate [3] -19:19, 41:14, 59:17 Inc [1] - 77:10 inception [1] - 87:20 inclined [3] - 57:2, 60:20, 60:21 include [4] - 32:24, 64:23, 187:11, 188:8 included [4] - 50:25, 105:5, 105:22, 126:18 includes [2] - 144:24, 156:15 including [5] - 19:10, 63:16, 105:21, 108:12, 152:6 inconsistent [2] -152:2, 152:17 incorrect [2] - 99:22, 190:6 incremental [1] -158:15 Indian [4] - 178:3, 178:4, 178:13 indicate [5] - 22:5, 35:5, 83:14, 164:25, 198:4 indicated [3] - 84:21, 111:24, 126:2 indicating [1] - 55:10 indiscernible [3] -10:10, 52:23, 58:1 indiscernible) [6] -9:25, 10:7, 26:23, 66:16, 84:16, 126:12 individual [2] - 53:12,

individually [2] -123:21, 154:22 individuals [2] - 80:9, 175:4 infinite [1] - 50:8 inflammatory [1] -28:13 influence [2] - 67:13, 158:24 inform [1] - 21:17 information [12] -23:24, 31:7, 58:11, 68:15, 68:16, 82:9, 82:13, 164:1, 166:2, 169:9, 169:13, 173:11 informed [1] - 115:2 informs [1] - 27:1 initial [8] - 62:19, 88:20, 103:12, 117:22, 123:18, 124:3, 124:23, 137:3 injunction [22] - 8:4, 8:14, 29:3, 38:24, 39:25, 45:9, 53:6, 53:11, 53:21, 54:1, 54:9, 56:15, 57:12, 58:15, 58:25, 63:14, 65:6, 66:19, 74:24, 117:23, 140:9, 141:6 injunctions [1] - 66:9 injunctive [6] - 41:12, 41:14, 42:4, 45:8, 52:7, 65:19 inputs [1] - 82:13 inquiry [3] - 31:11, 42:25, 88:1 insects [2] - 20:5, 41:16 insistent[1] - 43:17 inspect [2] - 27:20, 54:21 inspected [1] - 54:12 inspection [6] - 17:12, 27:23, 28:18, 35:19, 151:16, 159:9 inspections [7] -27:22, 28:4, 34:22, 37:16, 39:3, 83:17, 152:13 instance [4] - 18:3, 95:7, 128:17, 162:24 instant [2] - 117:18, 127:2 instead [5] - 51:16, 110:15, 128:19, 164:18, 193:13 instruct [1] - 138:25 instruction [2] -144:16, 144:17

insurance [2] - 89:21, 154:20 intend [4] - 8:17, 9:1, 9:24, 12:24 intended [2] - 14:20, 89:5 intending [1] - 115:3 intends [3] - 14:13, 31:1, 191:17 intent [4] - 20:12, 71:24, 97:7, 142:8 intention [5] - 20:20, 27:25, 29:17, 109:4, 109:5 intentional [1] - 19:21 interaction [1] - 91:21 interactions [1] -102:25 interest [12] - 20:15, 45:8, 48:10, 48:15, 50:2, 50:11, 50:21, 50:23, 53:5, 95:4, 137:2, 137:14 interested [5] - 91:11, 91:12, 96:8, 137:12, 185:3 interesting [2] - 54:4, 165:23 interests [5] - 19:22, 88:8, 88:14, 88:15, 88:23 interfered [2] - 16:16, 16:17 interfering [2] - 16:15, 16:20 interim [1] - 8:9 interior [1] - 177:15 interpret[1] - 146:23 interpretation [1] -133:7 interrupt [8] - 12:6, 18:5, 36:20, 36:21, 37:21, 99:12, 135:16, 171:3 interrupting [1] - 18:6 intricacies [2] - 51:17, 158:17 introduce [4] - 43:12, 44:2, 55:10, 68:1 introduced [3] -14:13, 53:1, 137:4 introduction [3] - 4:8, 12:23, 69:18 introductory [3] -69:2, 69:22, 70:8 investigate [2] -13:20, 31:8 investigates [1] -13:25

investigating [1] -

13:23 investigation [1] -16:19 investigations [5] -42:1, 47:17, 56:5, 64:25, 65:3 invite [1] - 33:8 invited [1] - 55:9 involved [16] - 21:1, 41:19, 77:15, 78:17, 79:10, 79:25, 80:6, 107:24, 146:6, 146:9, 154:3, 155:4, 166:5, 166:17, 175:9, 185:8 involvement[2] -45:23, 197:20 involves [1] - 60:9 involving [2] - 28:3, 47:7 irrelevant[3] - 28:12, 29:6, 163:17 issuance[1] - 84:23 issue [69] - 9:3, 9:7, 10:16, 12:10, 14:3, 15:25, 16:1, 21:22, 22:19, 23:19, 23:25, 24:6, 24:13, 24:24, 25:11, 26:18, 26:20, 27:5, 27:12, 28:19, 29:7, 29:9, 30:6, 31:5, 32:1, 34:24, 37:24, 38:9, 39:18, 43:7, 43:15, 44:24, 45:19, 50:17, 50:19, 51:22, 53:9, 55:1, 55:24, 56:8, 58:20, 61:23, 62:4, 63:10, 63:15. 64:10. 65:4. 66:7, 66:8, 67:1, 85:15, 88:13, 140:4, 140:7, 141:13, 142:3, 142:12, 142:22, 143:20, 158:2, 168:16, 169:19, 169:20, 169:23, 170:9, 181:25, 182:6 issued [5] - 20:15, 27:13, 39:7, 56:4, 56:9 issues [33] - 13:3, 13:17, 14:8, 28:8, 31:5, 36:6, 38:5, 39:10, 39:23, 40:2, 42:24, 44:19, 44:24, 47:19, 49:8, 59:14, 60:1, 66:10, 70:3, 70:13, 72:16, 73:1, 93:21, 112:12,

112:24, 113:18, 113:24, 142:5, 142:6, 152:9, 169:23, 170:11, 193.2 Italian [2] - 133:12, 133:13 item [1] - 133:14 items [10] - 17:23, 38:19, 152:18, 158:17, 159:7, 159:14, 177:10, 177:14, 177:17, 177:20 itself [3] - 51:3, 84:11, 197:19

### J

J-e-n-e-r-e-t-t-e [1] -161:22 Jackson [1] - 2:8 January [2] - 95:11, 108:12 Jazmine [3] - 161:16, 161:17, 161:19 JEFFREY [1] - 1:11 Jenerette [4] - 161:18, 161:19, 162:1 Jeremiah [1] - 85:15 Jeremiah's [21] -27:15, 88:4, 133:12, 133:13, 133:19, 136:20, 136:23, 136:25, 137:2, 137:17, 138:2, 140:6, 140:18, 154:4, 154:7, 165:19, 165:24, 166:5, 166:17, 175:19, 185:13 Jersey [1] - 2:5 Jet's [1] - 132:9 **JH**<sub>[2]</sub> - 91:10, 93:5 JHD [32] - 91:10, 91:11, 91:20, 92:17, 92:25, 93:3, 93:5, 93:9, 94:9, 94:22, 94:24, 95:5, 95:18, 95:20. 96:9. 96:10. 96:13. 96:21. 96:25. 97:13, 97:20, 97:21, 97:23, 98:1, 98:5, 98:25, 99:9, 100:20, 100:23, 100:24, 125:9 JHD's [6] - 92:24, 93:1, 93:9, 98:8, 100:11, 100:20 job [4] - 40:15, 48:25,

156:25, 160:7 Joblove [4] - 2:14, 15:25, 16:1, 16:25 Joey [7] - 80:22. 80:23, 83:24, 174:10, 174:14, 174:23, 179:22 John [1] - 97:3 join [3] - 33:9, 33:25, 153:14 Joseph [2] - 2:10, 76:16 JOSEPH [5] - 3:3, 77:3, 82:7, 106:14, 145:9 JUDGE [1] - 1:11 judge [1] - 63:25 Judge [20] - 6:5, 30:9, 30:16, 31:6, 33:16, 35:9, 38:18, 52:17, 62:24, 67:9, 68:2, 136:2, 191:23, 192:7, 194:23, 195:14, 196:23, 197:12, 197:21 judges [1] - 194:8 Judges [1] - 194:13 judgment [2] - 65:20, 67:13 judicial [1] - 197:20 July [29] - 18:23, 36:18, 40:12, 42:3,

Judgment [2] - 65:20, 67:13

judicial [1] - 197:20

July [29] - 18:23, 36:18, 40:12, 42:3, 45:21, 47:21, 48:20, 51:24, 99:19, 111:12, 111:23, 113:14, 125:19, 155:9, 155:16, 156:24, 159:15, 164:5, 165:7, 165:8, 165:18, 166:15, 167:2, 167:3, 167:17, 167:25, 168:5, 171:23, 178:21

jump[1] - 4:23 jumping[1] - 131:2 jurisdiction[18] - 8:7, 9:4, 22:19, 22:24, 24:1, 24:6, 24:10, 25:6, 25:20, 26:4, 26:7, 26:19, 26:20, 141:11, 141:12, 141:24, 142:14, 143:11

143:11 jurisdictional [6] -141:9, 141:13, 142:1, 142:3, 142:12, 143:20 juror [1] - 63:24 Justin [2] - 4:19, 5:10 justin [1] - 2:3

# K

KAM [177] - 1:4, 5:9, 5:12, 5:15, 8:2, 8:14, 9:14, 16:17, 16:19, 18:25, 19:6, 19:8, 19:13, 19:18, 19:21, 27:10, 27:14, 27:19, 28:1, 40:14, 46:6, 47:23, 48:11, 48:12, 48:24, 49:2, 49:4, 49:25, 51:1, 51:3, 51:24, 52:3, 52:5, 52:11, 56:4, 56:9, 57:13, 57:23, 62:1, 65:9, 65:20, 66:11, 77:10, 77:11, 77:21, 78:3, 78:17, 78:25, 79:20, 80:5, 80:10, 80:18, 82:18, 82:21, 83:25, 87:18, 88:5, 88:22, 90:5, 90:6, 91:3, 93:1, 93:10, 94:8, 96:18, 98:15, 98:21, 98:24, 99:3, 101:9, 101:12, 102:5, 103:17, 104:11, 107:16, 107:19, 108:20, 109:15, 109:21, 110:4. 111:8. 112:9. 112:18, 112:24, 113:3, 113:15, 113:25, 115:5, 115:19, 115:20, 115:24, 117:11, 117:15, 119:25, 120:20, 120:23, 121:5, 121:10, 121:18, 121:23, 122:11, 122:15, 122:20, 122:25, 123:23, 124:10, 124:16, 125:7, 125:16, 127:7, 127:12, 127:23, 130:1, 130:4, 131:21, 132:13, 133:3, 133:18, 133:20, 133:25, 134:22, 137:6, 137:10, 137:16, 137:17, 137:23, 142:5, 143:22, 144:3, 145:15, 145:22, 145:23, 148:19, 148:24, 150:5, 150:13,

150:16, 150:23,

155:16, 156:1, 157:11, 159:16, 160:2, 160:4, 160:7, 167:4, 167:5, 167:10, 167:12, 167:18, 168:1, 168:20, 171:11, 171:19, 171:24, 173:10, 173:24, 174:1, 174:3, 174:20, 175:7, 175:10, 175:14, 177:6, 181:11, 190:7 KAM's [14] - 46:4. 46:12, 49:11, 79:4, 92:22, 102:21, 102:25, 108:15, 117:22, 129:24, 149:2, 152:10, 152:17, 160:7 keep [10] - 9:12, 53:15, 58:22, 94:25, 134:5, 138:10, 141:3, 162:22, 163:13, 192:22 keeping [2] - 61:18, 101:13 Kendrick [1] - 2:7 kept[1] - 100:18 Kerry [2] - 79:7, 79:9 Kevin [3] - 174:11, 174:12, 174:13 kids [4] - 41:25, 52:18, 166:23, 198:9 kind [43] - 4:20, 5:2, 6:10, 8:25, 12:10, 13:2, 17:21, 23:3, 25:13, 36:14, 37:16, 39:14, 42:11, 46:16, 49:6, 51:19, 51:25, 55:19, 57:9, 57:13, 57:22, 61:7, 61:20, 67:23, 68:3, 70:10, 83:10, 89:4, 94:3, 98:3, 102:24, 120:17, 142:11,

144:18, 149:14,

157:15. 158:2.

162:12, 162:15,

184:25, 191:25,

192:18, 193:6

kindly [1] - 183:25

Kiprotich [2] - 1:15,

kinds [1] - 39:23

KIPROTICH [1] -

199:16

199:16

151:2, 151:9,

151:24, 152:6,

152:15, 155:9,

Klein [32] - 2:3, 2:4, 4:19, 4:22, 5:9, 5:10, 12:2, 12:11, 12:12, 13:7, 17:13, 19:5, 24:6, 26:16, 30:19, 31:24, 32:7, 33:10, 34:16, 48:18, 54:5, 54:11, 68:17, 71:4, 116:8, 139:25, 142:7, 143:18, 195:8, 195:21, 196:21, 197:14 KLEIN [17] - 12:14, 12:17, 13:12, 15:24, 24:12, 24:19, 68:19, 68:23, 71:5, 141:16, 180:5, 195:10, 196:22, 197:12, 197:15, 197:21, 199:8 knowing [1] - 13:8 knowledge [3] - 50:8, 89:12, 89:25 known [1] - 56:25 knows [4] - 39:24, 41:10, 65:7, 89:24

### L

**L-e-g-g**[1] - 174:13 labor [1] - 129:3 lack[3] - 31:4, 35:7, 134:18 lag [1] - 95:23 laid [1] - 142:11 Land [4] - 178:3, 178:4, 178:13 landlord [1] - 128:16 language [2] - 55:19, 78:23 laptop [2] - 10:25, 11:4 large [2] - 7:23, 12:23 largely [1] - 198:5 larger [1] - 4:15 Larson [2] - 154:15, 154:16 last [43] - 8:23, 14:5, 14:23, 15:13, 16:4, 16:10, 16:21, 27:9, 29:25, 31:20, 34:22, 39:4, 41:12, 45:1, 51:6, 53:23, 54:5, 54:11, 55:25, 64:9, 65:4, 94:3, 101:2, 110:2, 114:19, 130:10, 130:25, 132:25, 138:14, 141:25, 160:21, 161:17, 161:21,

14:15, 21:2, 27:14,

29:11, 36:7, 61:16,

79:24, 88:24,

162:8, 162:24, 166:9, 166:11, 168:23, 178:10, 178:12, 178:17, 186:23, 196:18 last-minute [2] -166:9, 166:11 lasted [1] - 98:1 late [5] - 14:18, 16:2, 36:12, 36:13, 181:13 late-night [2] - 14:18, 16:2 lateness [1] - 17:22 launchpad [1] - 90:10 Laura [2] - 54:11, 179:23 law [3] - 7:23, 56:16, 59:3 lawsuit [6] - 13:24, 27:18, 58:12, 117:18, 127:2, 142:9 lawyer [4] - 64:1, 69:10, 76:19, 136:6 lay [3] - 18:9, 38:11, 89:9 lead [2] - 137:1, 137:20 leading [2] - 93:17, 93:23 leads [2] - 137:7, 184:5 learn [1] - 179:20 learned [2] - 23:8, 180:9 lease [2] - 131:13, 131:17 least [17] - 8:1, 11:3, 20:23, 21:8, 28:5, 38:8, 58:8, 63:19, 66:22, 66:24, 83:24, 88:24, 88:25, 97:11, 162:3, 186:2, 198:9 leave [1] - 70:16 leaving [1] - 9:18 left [3] - 63:18, 80:14, 182:20 legal [5] - 59:25, 110:12, 114:5, 146:22, 165:12 Legg [2] - 174:11, 174:13 legitimate [1] - 31:13 length [1] - 90:20 lengthy [1] - 90:22 less [5] - 65:17, 97:23, 112:9, 135:21, 193:5 letter [55] - 16:8, 50:5, 54:5, 56:12, 101:20, 101:21, 101:22. 101:25, 102:4,

102:7, 104:1, 104:4, 104:5, 104:13, 105:5, 105:6, 107:1, 107:21, 108:23, 110:8, 113:14, 114:11, 114:12, 115:5, 117:12, 118:11, 126:2, 142:3, 153:7, 155:9, 155:11, 160:1, 160:18, 160:25, 161:2, 165:8, 167:3, 167:21, 169:6, 170:8, 170:15, 170:21, 172:20, 172:23, 173:10, 181:10, 183:17, 183:21, 183:22, 183:24, 187:2. 189:19, 190:22, 190:24, 198:19 letterhead [1] - 106:16 level [8] - 45:22, 48:9, 49:11, 139:1, 152:8, 152:19, 171:10, 174:3 liability [3] - 148:12, 148:13, 148:24 Libardi [47] - 2:20, 7:7, 20:7, 37:4, 38:11, 40:22, 41:4, 41:10, 41:18, 42:7, 42:12, 45:15, 45:16, 45:20, 46:23, 47:8, 47:11, 49:19, 49:24, 50:6, 51:16, 52:4, 54:15, 55:2, 55:12, 57:21, 59:12, 61:2, 61:10, 62:2, 64:24, 74:16, 97:4, 99:15, 102:1, 102:2, 102:16, 104:3, 105:20, 106:19, 106:25, 110:8, 111:5, 115:8, 126:1, 187:2 Libardi's [2] - 188:1, 190:22 lied [3] - 40:8, 50:6, 52:5 lies [2] - 8:15, 63:11 life [1] - 166:1 light [9] - 8:11, 17:12, 26:25, 29:18, 35:15, 70:11, 71:23, 135:10, 196:19 likely [1] - 21:14 limit [1] - 21:7

limitations [1] - 194:8

limited [12] - 9:17,

148:12, 148:24 LINE [6] - 3:12, 3:12, 3:13 line 181 - 6:2. 42:25. 67:23. 129:7. 163:16, 163:22, 180:3, 194:4 lines [3] - 15:9, 31:9, 163:20 list [3] - 14:6, 49:2, 142:17 listed [5] - 83:11, 112:9, 112:19, 127:15, 169:1 listen [1] - 52:11 listening [1] - 42:17 lists [1] - 119:8 litigant [1] - 70:9 litigation [4] - 17:13, 48:7, 70:1, 143:25 live [6] - 40:4, 40:10, 41:23, 50:3, 73:22, 142:19 LLC [15] - 1:4, 1:7, 5:12, 82:21, 91:10, 93:5, 104:11, 104:12, 111:8, 115:5, 167:4, 167:6, 171:12, 175:18, 185:7 local [2] - 5:10, 7:16 located [4] - 76:7, 124:19, 161:13, 178:2 locating [1] - 146:11 location [9] - 15:2, 45:10, 76:6, 132:5, 132:7, 132:13, 186:10, 186:23, 187:11 locations [18] - 13:21, 13:23, 14:2, 15:3, 16:16, 16:17, 19:6, 27:9, 27:11, 97:16, 123:4, 124:19, 124:21, 125:7, 127:7, 128:22, 182:8, 188:8 log [10] - 168:22, 168:25, 169:4, 169:6, 169:9, 169:16, 169:25, 170:1, 170:2, 170:3 logistically [1] - 33:3 look [26] - 8:1, 28:2, 28:6, 29:22, 30:15, 37:8, 37:9, 37:19,

44:4, 47:24, 62:18, 67:25, 100:1, 127:20, 130:6, 132:25, 140:14, 148:7, 158:2, 163:2, 173:20, 177:18, 189:18, 190:19, 193:19 Look [3] - 38:6, 53:25, 142:16 looked [2] - 42:7, 52:3 looking [8] - 41:15, 44:8, 65:6, 104:22, 104:24, 127:16, 137:11, 182:17 looks [5] - 8:21, 38:12, 46:25, 58:2, 139:18 looming [1] - 24:14 Loop [1] - 2:7 lose [1] - 37:11 lost [4] - 40:6, 99:5, 99:7, 197:5 love [1] - 194:12 lower [1] - 76:4 lowest [1] - 41:3 lying [1] - 50:2 М

magically [1] - 49:3 mail [2] - 106:19, 106:21 mailed [1] - 106:19 main [4] - 29:5, 34:1, 105:22, 133:13 maintain [3] - 187:15, 187:20, 190:1 maintaining [1] -16:15 majority [1] - 94:17 makers [1] - 129:11 malfeasance[1] -19:21 man [1] - 53:14 manage [2] - 4:15, 184:5 management[4] -133:4, 148:13, 149:1, 149:2 manager [4] - 77:21, 161:15, 162:5, 178:5 managing [1] - 146:19 manner [1] - 16:22 manual [2] - 84:23, 156:11 manufacture [1] -39:16 March [1] - 190:22 MARCO'S [1] - 1:7 Marco's [171] - 7:8,

9:5, 13:19, 13:20, 13:25, 14:15, 17:11, 18:24, 19:7, 19:11, 19:21, 23:2, 27:19, 27:25, 29:7, 36:19, 40:12, 42:6, 45:10, 49:14, 50:1, 52:9, 52:15, 53:8, 53:12, 54:3, 54:6, 54:8, 54:9, 54:21, 55:16, 56:1, 57:15, 59:13, 61:21, 65:15, 72:9, 77:16, 78:13, 78:17, 79:4, 79:18, 80:24, 81:19, 82:14, 82:16, 83:18, 83:25, 87:17, 88:4, 88:8, 88:9, 88:22. 89:1. 89:5. 89:19. 90:11. 90:14. 90:23, 91:13, 91:21, 92:18, 93:1, 94:22, 95:15, 96:9, 96:24, 98:4, 98:7, 100:4, 100:20, 102:3, 102:25, 104:3, 104:11, 106:1, 107:21, 108:16, 109:13, 110:6, 111:6, 111:23, 112:21, 112:23, 113:8, 114:2, 114:7, 115:2, 115:7, 115:19, 117:22, 118:3, 119:22, 120:21, 125:24, 125:25, 126:7, 126:12, 126:15, 127:17, 127:21, 127:23, 128:19, 133:3, 133:7, 134:22, 137:7, 137:19, 137:24, 137:25, 138:2, 140:10, 141:15, 145:12, 147:21, 150:18, 151:4, 151:11, 151:12, 152:25, 153:14, 153:16, 153:20, 153:23, 154:5, 154:10, 154:23, 155:4, 155:10, 156:1, 156:24, 157:5, 157:7, 157:14, 157:15, 157:17, 157:22, 159:16, 159:19, 159:22, 159:23, 160:7, 165:8, 165:17, 166:3, 166:15, 167:4,

167:25, 169:1,
170:8, 172:18,
173:1, 173:14,
170.24 181.11
179:24, 181:11, 182:10, 183:5,
182:10, 183:5,
183:13, 183:15,
100.10, 100.10,
183:17, 184:16,
184:24, 184:25, 186:13, 187:19,
100:10 107:10
186:13, 187:19,
189:14, 190:1,
190:24, 196:24,
190.24, 190.24,
197:7
marked [12] - 81:14,
84:4, 84:11, 101:17,
103:16, 103:23,
114:15, 116:2,
116:6, 118:6,
147:15, 165:6
Market[1] - 131:5
market <sub>[7]</sub> - 42:2,
45:11, 90:10, 91:25,
102:18, 109:5,
109:24
morto (1) 0.4
<b>marks</b> [1] - 2:4
<b>Marks</b> [2] - 5:9, 116:7
marrying (4) 70:19
<b>marrying</b> [1] - 70:18
<b>Mary</b> [4] - 78:6, 78:15,
79:13, 79:16
<b>master</b> [1] - 91:13
match [1] - 99:22
material [2] - 30:7,
120:8
materiality [2] - 31:4,
0004
36.24
36:24
<b>math</b> [1] - 189:24
<b>math</b> [1] - 189:24
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11,
<b>math</b> [1] - 189:24 <b>matter</b> [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6,
<b>math</b> [1] - 189:24 <b>matter</b> [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9.
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9.
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9.
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22, 72:21, 88:15,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22, 72:21, 88:15,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22, 72:21, 88:15, 127:17, 130:18,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22, 72:21, 88:15, 127:17, 130:18,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22, 72:21, 88:15, 127:17, 130:18, 130:19, 135:7, 143:19, 164:3,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22, 72:21, 88:15, 127:17, 130:18, 130:19, 135:7, 143:19, 164:3,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22, 72:21, 88:15, 127:17, 130:18, 130:19, 135:7, 143:19, 164:3, 164:11, 168:24,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22, 72:21, 88:15, 127:17, 130:18, 130:19, 135:7, 143:19, 164:3, 164:11, 168:24, 178:13, 190:4,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22, 72:21, 88:15, 127:17, 130:18, 130:19, 135:7, 143:19, 164:3, 164:11, 168:24, 178:13, 190:4,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22, 72:21, 88:15, 127:17, 130:18, 130:19, 135:7, 143:19, 164:3, 164:11, 168:24, 178:13, 190:4, 191:14, 197:5, 198:6
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22, 72:21, 88:15, 127:17, 130:18, 130:19, 135:7, 143:19, 164:3, 164:11, 168:24, 178:13, 190:4, 191:14, 197:5, 198:6 meaning [2] - 90:4,
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22, 72:21, 88:15, 127:17, 130:18, 130:19, 135:7, 143:19, 164:3, 164:11, 168:24, 178:13, 190:4, 191:14, 197:5, 198:6
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22, 72:21, 88:15, 127:17, 130:18, 130:19, 135:7, 143:19, 164:3, 164:11, 168:24, 178:13, 190:4, 191:14, 197:5, 198:6 meaning [2] - 90:4, 160:16
math [1] - 189:24 matter [16] - 10:11, 20:14, 24:10, 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 37:14, 62:20, 63:11, 133:22, 135:9, 171:15, 195:12, 197:19, 199:14 matters [5] - 6:18, 58:23, 60:15, 194:16, 196:8 mean [28] - 9:18, 11:16, 22:14, 30:19, 31:10, 33:2, 44:3, 47:11, 47:16, 59:16, 63:8, 64:2, 71:22, 72:21, 88:15, 127:17, 130:18, 130:19, 135:7, 143:19, 164:3, 164:11, 168:24, 178:13, 190:4, 191:14, 197:5, 198:6 meaning [2] - 90:4,

```
32:11, 59:13, 144:24
meant [1] - 29:14
mechanical [1] - 1:22
meet [8] - 27:15,
 100:23, 101:1,
 101:2, 122:9,
 122:12, 127:3, 187:6
meeting [15] - 32:5,
 32:8, 78:14, 95:15,
 95:18, 96:6, 128:10,
 128:12, 128:13,
 128:21, 128:25,
 129:12, 133:5,
 184:8, 194:13
members [4] - 5:12,
 9:5, 82:21, 145:15
membership[1] -
 142:17
memory [1] - 127:22
mention [1] - 165:17
mentioned [10] - 8:19,
 83:11, 96:12, 96:13,
 112:15, 126:15,
 152:23, 154:18,
 187:23, 191:6
mentions [1] - 189:19
menu [1] - 133:14
merely [1] - 93:20
merit[1] - 112:13
merits [1] - 56:20
message[1] - 197:6
messaging[1] -
 144:25
messed [1] - 47:4
met[7] - 23:1, 23:7,
 78:14, 119:19,
 123:16, 128:13,
 129:11
method [1] - 54:24
Miami [1] - 2:15
Michael [1] - 167:5
microphone [3] -
 10:25, 11:6, 34:1
microphones [1] -
 32:10
mid [1] - 152:7
midnight [1] - 14:5
midst[1] - 84:9
might [50] - 4:12, 4:13,
 5:20, 6:16, 6:23,
 7:22, 8:20, 12:7,
 13:5, 17:11, 17:15,
 17:19, 20:13, 20:15,
 21:16, 22:18, 26:3,
 29:20, 30:14, 33:4,
 34:15, 35:8, 35:22,
 47:7, 56:18, 67:3,
 69:22, 70:21, 72:14,
 89:6, 93:14, 97:4,
```

97:5, 106:13,

```
128:14, 135:18,
 153:11, 158:5,
 161:1, 170:23,
 174:23, 175:7,
 177:10, 191:24,
 192:19, 196:4,
 198:3, 198:16,
 198:18
Mike [24] - 2:10, 5:11,
 5:17, 8:19, 9:16,
 9:21, 20:13, 20:21,
 20:23, 21:2, 21:15,
 22:12, 32:7, 33:11,
 35:13, 72:6, 73:7,
 75:1, 75:8, 82:10,
 83:11, 111:10,
 145:19, 196:16
mildew [2] - 15:9,
 15:10
Milton [4] - 172:10,
 173:4, 173:7, 173:11
mind [7] - 61:18,
 89:18, 89:24, 98:18,
 162:25, 163:5,
 196:21
minus [1] - 177:11
minute [3] - 83:21,
 166:9, 166:11
minutes [24] - 32:18,
 32:22, 42:10, 49:17,
 49:18, 64:9, 69:13,
 71:3, 73:20, 74:3,
 90:19, 102:21,
 135:19, 135:21,
 136:6, 138:11,
 139:8, 191:15,
 191:23, 192:11,
 193:16, 193:25,
 194:5
miraculously [1] -
 52:1
mischaracterizes [1] -
 180:5
mischaracterizing [2]
 - 54:18, 146:21
misheard [3] - 198:23,
 198:25, 199:1
mispronounce[1] -
 45:1
miss [1] - 194:14
missing [5] - 95:10,
 168:14, 179:6,
 179:11, 180:7
misspoke[1] - 79:3
misstatements[1] -
 18:21
mistake [2] - 15:5,
 15:6
mistakes [1] - 190:2
misunderstood [1] -
```

```
61:6
mold [5] - 15:9, 20:4,
 41:15, 163:9
Molina [1] - 172:10
moment [14] - 5:24,
 9:9, 9:13, 11:3,
 17:13, 17:15, 30:24,
 35:17, 62:7, 98:9,
 135:14, 135:16,
 152:14, 152:15
momentarily [2] - 5:3,
 5:20
moments [1] - 198:12
Monday [20] - 29:24,
 30:1, 31:18, 32:14,
 35:11, 38:9, 60:19,
 68:6, 79:17, 192:3,
 193:14, 193:16,
 193:17, 194:11,
 194:17, 195:17,
 196:14, 197:9,
 197:25, 199:5
monetary [1] - 120:21
money [2] - 41:20,
 100:2
monitor [1] - 151:3
monitoring [2] - 5:24,
 7:25
month [3] - 131:24,
 171:19, 171:22
months [14] - 65:17,
 77:14, 96:6, 103:11,
 104:15, 118:18,
 118:20, 128:12,
 129:7, 129:12,
 162:6, 178:9, 184:19
moot [4] - 24:20, 56:8,
 142:24, 169:7
mooted [1] - 25:15
moral [1] - 162:22
morning [13] - 4:6,
 5:6, 5:7, 6:22, 6:25,
 12:14, 12:22, 13:19,
 14:8, 14:19, 15:11,
 77:5, 77:6
most [5] - 36:12,
 56:21, 78:25,
 131:23, 146:6
mostly [1] - 79:6
mother[1] - 175:11
motion [19] - 24:13,
 24:18, 25:3, 25:14,
 25:15, 25:19, 26:12,
 48:2, 51:12, 56:2,
 56:6, 56:13, 117:22,
 126:5, 126:8, 134:2,
 140:8, 141:6, 197:15
mouth [1] - 100:2
move [15] - 4:17, 38:7,
 60:21, 68:8, 74:13,
```

81:25, 95:21, 104:19, 111:15, 116:17, 120:20, 128:19, 177:21, 177:23, 181:5 moved [6] - 23:10. 23:14, 102:10, 115:11, 116:18, 118:25 moving [38] - 6:21, 8:10, 8:12, 8:14, 12:6, 18:14, 27:2, 30:8, 30:18, 31:10, 32:2, 34:13, 34:14, 34:18, 35:13, 42:21, 43:4, 43:14, 44:4, 59:19, 60:8, 60:10, 61:2, 70:14, 76:22, 120:2, 127:6, 135:8, 138:15, 139:2, 140:23, 144:9, 145:1, 165:24, 195:15, 197:20, 197:24, 199:1 MR [273] - 3:4, 3:5, 3:6, 5:5, 5:8, 5:14, 6:24, 7:19, 9:2, 9:10, 9:14, 9:24, 10:2, 10:5, 10:9, 10:13, 10:15, 10:20, 10:24, 11:4, 11:8, 11:25, 12:9, 12:14, 12:17, 13:12, 15:24, 18:1, 18:12, 18:17, 20:22, 21:11, 22:9, 22:22, 23:17, 23:23, 24:8, 24:12, 24:19, 25:3, 25:12, 25:21, 26:9, 26:14, 26:22, 27:5, 29:4, 32:21, 33:19, 33:21, 34:19, 35:16, 36:1, 36:4, 37:2, 38:3, 38:11, 39:1, 39:19, 39:22, 43:22, 45:2, 47:2, 47:15, 48:17, 50:16, 51:13, 51:15, 52:21, 52:23, 53:2, 53:4, 53:23, 53:25, 54:17, 54:20, 55:14, 57:8, 58:1, 58:4, 61:5, 62:8, 64:13, 64:19, 64:22, 66:18, 68:11, 68:15, 68:19, 68:23, 69:4, 69:15, 71:5, 71:19, 71:25, 72:2, 72:5, 72:13, 72:18, 72:21, 72:24, 73:5, 73:15, 73:17, 73:22, 73:24, 74:1, 74:4, 74:12, 74:15, 74:18, 75:5,

need [40] - 15:18,

16:7, 17:7, 20:2,

22:2, 22:12, 23:8,

31:17, 32:22, 33:24,

36:10, 43:19, 44:21,

47:24, 47:25, 48:1,

49:9, 52:12, 57:10,

61:3, 70:3, 70:22,

75:13, 75:16, 76:21, 77:2, 77:4, 81:11, 81:12, 81:24, 82:3, 82:6, 82:8, 83:2, 83:5, 83:8, 83:9, 83:21, 84:7, 84:15, 84:25, 85:12, 86:4, 87:16, 87:23, 88:3, 88:11, 89:11, 89:22, 91:24, 92:4, 92:5, 93:14, 93:25, 94:6, 94:7, 98:18, 102:9, 102:12, 102:14, 104:18, 104:21, 105:2, 105:11, 106:10, 107:7, 107:11, 107:14, 107:15, 110:23, 110:25, 111:1, 111:2, 111:15, 111:18, 111:20, 111:21, 115:10, 115:13, 115:16, 115:17, 115:22, 116:17, 116:21, 116:23, 118:24, 119:2, 119:4, 131:10, 131:12, 131:19, 131:20, 133:21, 134:9, 134:19, 134:21, 135:19, 135:21, 136:5, 136:19, 136:22, 138:4, 138:19, 138:22, 139:19, 139:22, 140:1, 140:4, 140:14, 140:24, 141:2, 141:7, 141:10, 141:16, 142:10, 143:19, 143:22, 144:12, 144:15, 144:23, 145:8, 145:10, 146:21, 146:24, 147:8, 147:12, 147:13, 147:23, 148:2, 159:21, 159:25, 161:25, 163:15, 163:24, 171:3, 171:6, 171:8, 171:18, 180:2, 180:5, 180:8, 180:17, 180:25, 181:5, 181:8, 181:14, 181:18, 181:21, 181:22, 187:1, 191:4, 191:10, 191:13, 191:20, 191:22, 192:6, 192:10,

192:15, 192:17, 192:24, 193:11, 193:23, 194:6, 194:22, 195:1, 195:6, 195:10, 195:22, 196:1, 196:2, 196:9, 196:14, 196:22, 197:12, 197:15, 197:21, 198:6, 198:16, 198:24, 199:3, 199:8, 199:9, 199:10 mudslinging [1] - 67:4 multi [2] - 153:17, 179:11 multi-unit [2] - 153:17, 179:11 multiple [4] - 89:16, 92:13, 170:7, 185:4 **MUO**[2] - 169:8, 170:2 must [9] - 119:19, 124:5, 148:13, 149:3, 168:16, 170:3, 170:9, 187:11, 188:8 mute [4] - 32:10, 34:1, 34:14, 93:15 muted [9] - 4:22, 5:23, 7:2, 34:16, 35:23, 35:24, 82:2, 84:19, 87:23

### Ν

nail [1] - 38:16 name [12] - 5:8, 45:1, 76:14, 76:16, 79:9, 89:22, 145:11, 161:17, 161:21, 167:9, 175:18, 178:10 named [1] - 77:21 names [1] - 154:19 narrower [1] - 59:15 narrowly [1] - 39:23 natural [1] - 146:5 nature [3] - 18:4, 69:16, 107:3 nauseam [1] - 163:17 near [1] - 58:10 necessarily [7] -11:16. 32:22. 59:20. 60:3, 113:23, 172:7, 174:19 necessary [10] - 6:15, 9:20, 20:13, 35:1, 35:3, 39:13, 71:23, 80:23, 134:15, 141:21

71:1, 85:21, 108:7, 112:14, 134:18, 134:23, 135:3, 135:24, 139:17, 143:20, 147:11, 147:19, 191:16, 195:14, 195:19, 196:6, 197:4 needed [6] - 41:1, 61:9, 78:10, 113:7, 141:14, 182:15 needs [4] - 13:16, 19:9, 69:7, 158:3 negotiated [1] -184:13 never[11] - 27:12, 27:23, 28:10, 69:21, 71:1, 98:18, 110:14, 112:4, 173:6, 187:4, 198:8 nevertheless [1] -30:1 New [1] - 2:5 new [19] - 23:24, 25:4, 41:8, 44:2, 44:3, 58:10, 102:19, 105:19, 108:7, 122:12, 128:1, 144:17, 174:23, 178:18, 182:25, 187:7, 188:5, 190:21, 198:7 next[17] - 8:11, 34:12, 41:17, 95:22, 99:18, 112:5, 129:4, 142:8, 143:6, 143:25, 158:22, 159:8, 168:22, 192:10, 193:5, 194:5 nice[1] - 6:19 niece [1] - 70:18 niece's [1] - 193:12 night [12] - 8:23, 14:5, 14:18, 16:2, 16:10, 16:12, 49:21, 54:5, 54:11, 179:4, 179:17, 179:21 nine [6] - 41:3, 156:20, 157:19, 161:3, 161:4, 164:4 ninth [1] - 161:1 nitpicking [1] - 190:2

nobody [1] - 29:22 **NOD** [19] - 28:9, 29:12, 34:23, 66:2, 115:20, 115:22, 115:24, 118:18, 119:7, 122:4, 122:8, 125:15. 126:21. 126:25. 133:1 Nohle [2] - 79:9, 79:10 noncompliant [1] -160:15 None [1] - 166:24 none [4] - 28:20, 68:6, 166:21, 183:4 **NONE** [1] - 3:9 nonissue [1] - 126:3 nonjury [1] - 93:16 noon [3] - 16:25, 194:18, 195:1 normal [3] - 96:11, 172:1, 172:6 normally [2] - 6:2, North [5] - 50:12, 58:16, 76:8, 178:14, 186:11 **NORTHERN** [1] - 1:1 note [12] - 5:19, 6:1, 8:6, 25:2, 26:5, 87:24, 163:6, 163:19, 171:13, 171:16, 180:13, 193:2 noted [4] - 18:24, 26:17, 179:24, 184:1 notes [5] - 44:11, 71:21, 193:3, 193:7, 199:15 nothing [12] - 14:20, 17:1, 26:2, 52:10, 58:4, 58:14, 73:1, 83:2, 141:23, 141:25, 195:22, 196:1 Notice [1] - 122:1 notice [62] - 14:15, 29:7, 34:23, 36:12, 36:16, 39:7, 40:13, 40:14, 42:3, 45:21, 45:24, 46:6, 46:7, 48:22, 51:25, 59:14, 65:15, 66:7, 103:10, 103:13, 103:19, 104:9, 110:15, 110:20, 111:22, 112:6, 112:7, 112:10, 113:14, 113:24, 114:13, 115:22, 118:4,

118:8, 118:13,

119:22, 125:19, 128:2, 128:8, 129:15, 155:9, 155:15, 155:19, 159:16, 163:9, 163:12, 167:17, 167:18, 167:25, 172:11, 172:12, 172:15, 172:16, 173:5, 178:20, 179:1, 181:12, 182:2, 183:6, 187:24, 189:14 noticed [1] - 52:2 notices [11] - 19:14, 27:13, 28:10, 39:4, 56:1, 56:4, 58:11, 127:17, 171:23, 172:8, 172:9 notification [1] -103:20 notified [2] - 13:19, 22:22 notify [1] - 103:14 noting [1] - 180:2 notion [1] - 36:15 novel [1] - 63:9 Number [19] - 81:14, 101:19, 102:10, 102:16, 103:1, 103:4, 103:5, 104:19, 105:13, 107:16, 107:18, 108:2, 112:19, 114:15, 114:17, 115:11, 123:12, 125:13 number [31] - 4:6. 4:15, 65:6, 80:11, 85:14. 92:22. 96:25. 97:21, 97:22, 98:4, 100:23, 101:1, 101:2, 101:4, 101:6, 109:21, 110:23, 110:25, 113:2, 116:3, 126:3, 127:10, 127:11, 127:16, 127:17, 155:23, 164:12, 169:14, 170:22, 190:6, 190:9 numbers [2] - 164:19, 180:18 numerical [1] - 164:19

# 0

o'clock [5] - 7:6, 70:21, 191:6, 194:17, 195:17 oath [5] - 75:22, 76:5,

70.44 4447 40704
76:11, 144:7, 197:24
<b>object</b> [4] - 12:23,
65:1, 85:6, 131:12 <b>objected</b> [1] - 142:4
objecting [5] - 17:20,
51:9, 55:13, 55:15,
55:21
<b>objection</b> [50] - 8:5,
22:23, 24:17, 30:3,
35:7, 39:14, 68:12,
72:6, 73:11, 73:15,
77:1, 83:3, 83:5, 83:7, 84:15, 84:21,
87:24, 88:19, 89:7,
93:19, 93:20, 97:25,
102:12, 102:13,
102:12, 102:13, 104:20, 107:9,
107:11, 107:13,
111:18, 111:19,
115:13, 115:15,
116:21, 116:22,
119:2, 119:3, 134:8,
134:17, 146:21, 147:2, 159:21,
163:15 163:18
163:19, 163:20,
171:9, 171:13,
171:16, 180:3,
180:14
<b>objections</b> [3] - 56:19,
57:4, 180:13
obligated [1] - 18:24
obligation [14] -
46:11, 46:12, 108:9, 108:24, 151:10,
182:21, 182:25,
189:10, 189:14,
189:16, 190:8,
189:16, 190:8, 190:21, 190:25
obligations [11] -
88:10, 120:21,
127:3, 143:13,
147:5, 150:5, 152:3,
152:10, 152:17,
173:16, 186:15
observation [2] - 67:6 observations [2] -
17:4, 162:23
obtain [1] - 128:10
<b>obtained</b> [1] - 79:19
<b>obtaining</b> [1] - 166:8
<b>obviously</b> [6] - 21:5,
38:21, 43:13,
162:23, 170:15,
191:4
occur[1] - 22:1
<b>occurred</b> [3] - 8:23, 65:3, 117:25
OCTOBER <sub>[2]</sub> - 1:6,
4:1
** *

```
October [9] - 37:18,
 40:19, 46:11, 49:9,
 143:15, 172:24,
 194:12, 195:18,
 199:5
odds [1] - 38:17
OF 171 - 1:1. 1:7. 1:10.
 77:3, 82:7, 106:14,
 145:9
OFC [4] - 83:12.
 83:14, 83:20, 156:16
offer [2] - 6:21, 21:6
offered [2] - 13:6,
 111:16
officer [4] - 97:2,
 109:12, 111:6, 115:9
officers [1] - 121:16
Official [1] - 1:15
official [2] - 95:10,
 173:10
officially [1] - 94:20
officiating [1] - 193:12
often [1] - 68:21
OHIO [1] - 1:1
Ohio [7] - 1:4, 1:17,
 2:8, 2:19, 7:12, 7:13,
 7:16
once [4] - 92:25,
 124:9, 140:9, 193:6
one [105] - 4:9, 4:17,
 6:12, 7:23, 14:2,
 15:3, 15:8, 16:21,
 17:5, 17:24, 20:12,
 33:14, 37:23, 45:5,
 45:11, 48:24, 49:3,
 49:14, 49:21, 51:21,
 52:25, 53:23, 56:8,
 57:11, 58:15, 65:6,
 85:14, 85:15, 87:21,
 92:1, 96:20, 96:23,
 97:18, 97:23, 99:12,
 100:5, 100:17,
 101:3, 102:20,
 105:1, 107:1, 110:2,
 110:3, 113:21,
 116:12, 117:20,
 123:8, 123:9, 124:6,
 126:18, 127:14,
 127:17, 129:10,
 129:17, 130:6,
 130:9, 130:13,
 132:25, 133:6,
 141:16, 145:14,
 145:15, 146:18,
 148:13, 149:3,
 150:4, 152:1,
 154:19, 155:23,
 156:14, 161:5,
 161:11, 162:19,
 164:4, 167:24,
```

```
169:15, 172:17,
 173:5, 174:10,
 177:24, 178:19,
 179:6, 180:6,
 180:15, 184:22,
 185:20, 185:21,
 185:24, 185:25,
 186:2, 186:5,
 186:17, 186:18,
 186:22, 186:25,
 187:11, 188:12,
 188:15, 189:2,
 189:6, 191:23,
 192:18, 193:9
one-page [1] - 107:1
ones [4] - 46:13,
 89:18, 153:22,
 153:24
ongoing [1] - 92:16
Online [2] - 81:19,
 169:1
online [2] - 150:20,
 168:25
open [48] - 53:22,
 54:2, 58:19, 58:22,
 61:18, 90:9, 101:10,
 101:14, 108:20,
 108:22, 122:21,
 123:4, 123:6,
 123:17, 124:2,
 124:5, 125:7,
 128:22, 131:9,
 132:2, 132:12,
 132:22, 133:8,
 133:22, 153:1,
 155:13, 182:25,
 185:24, 186:2,
 186:5, 186:6,
 186:18, 187:7,
 187:19, 189:1,
 189:6, 189:10,
 189:22, 189:23,
 190:5, 190:11,
 190:13, 190:14,
 190:16, 190:18,
 190:21, 197:16
Open [1] - 188:5
opened [24] - 11:4,
 91:15, 91:23,
 122:12, 122:16,
 122:25. 123:1.
 123:4, 130:5, 130:6,
 130:7, 130:10,
 161:1, 183:1, 183:3,
 185:23, 186:6,
 186:8, 186:18,
 186:22, 186:25,
 188:12, 188:15,
 189:3
opening [17] - 17:17,
 69:17, 70:1, 70:7,
```

```
71:6, 71:15, 71:16,
 71:20, 71:24,
 102:19, 127:25,
 128:23, 155:13,
 174:23, 174:24,
 197:2, 197:4
openings [1] - 175:8
opens [1] - 95:24
operate [3] - 58:19,
 88:16, 167:6
operated [5] - 45:11,
 123:5, 173:3, 180:22
operates [2] - 153:21,
 154:24
operating [16] - 41:21,
 77:21, 91:5, 111:6,
 115:8, 123:4, 123:6,
 151:4, 151:11,
 152:8, 152:16,
 152:19, 168:4,
 173:15, 177:2,
 190:16
operation [5] - 67:4,
 148:15, 151:14,
 178:18, 185:24
operation's [2] -
 49:23, 149:13
operational [8] - 14:1,
 14:7, 27:6, 58:23,
 81:20, 83:15,
 132:22, 146:2
Operations [2] -
 45:25, 150:7
operations [14] -
 14:19, 16:20, 21:1,
 28:10, 48:6, 51:18,
 89:19, 146:7, 149:7,
 149:21, 149:23,
 150:1. 162:15. 169:6
operator [2] - 153:17,
 158:20
operators [1] - 179:11
opinion [2] - 55:4,
 112:12
opportunity [16] -
 16:3, 18:9, 20:20,
 28:3, 29:23, 30:4,
 30:10, 31:7, 31:15,
 34:17, 34:20, 35:11,
 62:23, 96:2, 96:7,
 101:18
opposed [1] - 47:11
opposing [5] - 81:15,
 83:10, 85:18, 131:2,
 131:10
optimization [2] -
 109:6, 109:24
option [4] - 9:18,
 104:10, 119:17,
 187:20
```

```
order [17] - 15:22,
 17:19, 21:14, 29:21,
 50:12, 53:9, 58:14,
 84:8, 84:12, 85:23,
 91:9, 133:25,
 134:13, 179:14,
 187:6, 187:15,
 197:16
ordered [1] - 178:18
orderly [1] - 42:21
ordinarily [1] - 44:18
organization [1] -
 178.8
organize [2] - 192:25,
 193:6
original [10] - 25:14,
 29:17, 44:3, 79:6,
 79:9, 101:1, 101:5,
 106:9, 117:22, 124:6
originally [3] - 60:12,
 100:13, 100:24
OSE [21] - 83:16,
 150:17, 150:24,
 151:25, 152:1,
 152:6, 156:15,
 156:19, 156:20,
 157:4, 157:20,
 157:25, 158:18,
 162:12, 164:1,
 164:5, 164:6,
 171:20, 171:25,
 172:1, 177:4
OSEs [11] - 40:15,
 41:4, 45:25, 81:22,
 150:2, 150:7,
 150:13, 151:10,
 156:6, 158:13, 177:6
otherwise [8] - 9:8,
 11:11. 18:10. 43:3.
 59:3, 64:16, 120:15,
 195:16
ought [12] - 21:16,
 32:14, 38:19, 38:22,
 43:10, 43:18, 59:8,
 63:2, 63:20, 64:12,
 67:18, 193:9
outline [1] - 71:7
outrageous [2] -
 41:11, 57:22
outright [1] - 45:23
outset [14] - 4:8, 4:10,
 4:19, 5:18, 8:2, 8:6,
 13:9, 17:3, 21:20,
 42:25, 43:7, 43:20,
 63:13, 76:13
outside [10] - 12:25,
 14:13, 14:24, 15:17,
 87:19, 87:25, 88:13,
 88:23, 89:14, 99:24
Oven [1] - 168:14
```

overall [3] - 45:20, 146:20, 183:5 overarching [1] -44:22 overlap [3] - 92:23, 170:15, 171:16 overly [1] - 198:2 overriding [1] - 12:10 overrule [3] - 88:19, 147:1, 171:17 oversee[1] - 149:21 overview[2] - 8:19, **owe** [1] - 49:13 owed [1] - 120:21 own [12] - 19:22, 46:4, 52:16, 65:8, 82:18, 99:11, 112:12, 162:18, 167:6, 170:19, 175:2, 179:15 owned [4] - 27:10, 27:11, 131:5, 160:16 Owner/Supervisor [1] - 82:10 owner/supervisor [1] - 83:12 owners [2] - 48:6, 148:19 ownership [5] - 23:2, 23:6, 23:11, 137:15, 145:17

### P

P&L [3] - 155:25, 156:2, 156:10 **p.m** [10] - 74:6, 74:8, 139:12, 139:14, 191:12, 194:18, 195:13, 195:17, 199:5, 199:11 page [16] - 71:7, 90:21, 103:2, 103:4, 103:7, 105:1, 106:24, 107:1, 119:14, 120:2, 123:12, 125:13, 127:20, 156:18, 187:3, 198:19 PAGE [7] - 3:2, 3:12, 3:12, 3:13 **Pages** [1] - 1:8 pages [2] - 71:21, 198:20 PAGES [1] - 3:11 paid [5] - 124:3, 132:4, 132:13, 175:10, 175:14 painted [1] - 51:4

panic [1] - 16:21 paper [2] - 56:16, 71:9 papers [3] - 16:10. 57:16, 65:12 paperwork [5] - 110:6, 113:16, 113:23, 113:25, 114:7 paragraph [8] -102:16, 104:8, 108:3, 109:4, 119:15, 120:5, 121:1, 160:21 paraphrasing[1] -113:17 part [34] - 13:21, 15:14, 19:23, 20:17, 21:25, 28:10, 32:19, 40:3, 40:21, 41:12, 43:18, 44:3, 46:16, 48:15, 60:18, 61:23, 64:16, 70:25, 72:7, 93:8, 94:22, 105:18, 105:22, 149:20, 150:1, 151:2, 151:10, 169:5, 170:21, 171:4, 177:16, 184:9, 189:25 partially [1] - 141:18 participant [1] - 69:10 participants [3] - 4:15, 6:22, 32:6 participate [2] - 7:3, 7:4 participation [1] -197:23 particular [8] - 8:15, 13:8, 13:9, 74:24, 93:7, 123:16, 130:22, 135:23 particularly [6] -31:19, 44:20, 63:8, 94:24, 159:13, 194:14 parties [17] - 13:24, 14:9, 18:7, 48:7, 57:11, 60:20, 64:11, 68:6, 69:18, 84:8, 134:24, 134:25, 135:1, 135:2, 135:3, 135:7 partly [1] - 38:5 partner [6] - 7:1, 79:7, 79:9, 80:5, 154:11,

155:5

Partner') [1] - 148:17

135:6

partners [3] - 79:25,

155:1, 155:3

partnership [2] -

pandemic [1] - 125:6

148:12, 148:13 party [4] - 6:17, 16:13, 46:14, 157:11 pass [2] - 48:1, 95:21 passing [2] - 51:5. 164:16 past [2] - 191:12, 192:5 path [1] - 112:14 patience [4] - 4:18, 33:23, 34:4, 197:23 patient [3] - 4:7, 4:17, 110:10 pause [2] - 22:5, 50:14 pay [3] - 44:11, 121:8, 132:19 paychecks [1] - 175:7 paying [1] - 131:3 payroll [2] - 175:9, 175:13 PDF [1] - 90:15 pendency [1] - 58:9 pending [5] - 8:7. 24:13, 25:19, 26:12, 103:13 Penta [1] - 82:17 people [21] - 4:6, 31:16, 41:24, 45:12, 46:5, 46:24, 49:2, 50:12, 80:11, 83:19, 83:22, 88:12, 88:18, 88:21, 89:16, 143:1, 157:16, 174:20, 175:1, 198:8 per[1] - 117:3 perceive[1] - 67:3 perceived [1] - 14:4 percent[3] - 41:3, 46:19, 152:7 perfect [2] - 11:9, 52:1 performance[1] -156:3 performing [3] -156:2, 168:1, 169:14 perhaps [17] - 4:23, 13:6, 17:22, 20:8, 20:12, 21:3, 30:23, 38:3, 41:3, 43:3, 44:5, 60:10, 135:21, 154:2, 162:6, 165:12, 191:7 period [5] - 29:10, 142:16, 143:7, 165:16, 172:7 periods [2] - 120:14, 156:4 permission [2] - 12:1, 173.14 permit [2] - 88:23,

permits [1] - 58:15 permitting [1] -130:14 person [15] - 21:1, 23:2, 23:9, 23:14, 49:20, 49:22, 49:23, 52:15. 54:6. 54:12. 128:13. 129:12. 146:6, 179:24, 197:2 personal [2] - 166:1. 166:22 personnel [8] - 78:20, 80:9, 80:18, 80:24, 121:21, 147:4, 148:21, 174:5 perspective [2] - 52:6, 193.9 persuaded [1] - 42:23 pertinent [1] - 166:20 perviously [1] - 116:2 Pete [1] - 33:3 Peter [2] - 2:7, 5:10 phone [4] - 33:19, 97:3, 126:1, 166:16 phones [1] - 198:9 photographs [1] -44:15 photos [2] - 14:10, 45:17 physical [1] - 123:4 physically [7] - 76:6, 125:7, 150:6, 162:8, 162:19, 178:12, 185:24 pick [3] - 11:19, 158:14, 192:2 picture [1] - 51:4 pictures [9] - 28:5, 36:11, 37:9, 38:13, 45:15, 46:18, 49:19, 64:23, 156:20 piece [1] - 60:17 pigeon [1] - 144:25 pizza [4] - 41:15, 52:18, 133:13, 133:16 Pizza [2] - 45:10, 132:9 place [5] - 44:18, 46:20, 85:24, 132:10, 141:4 placed [1] - 94:8 places [1] - 19:5 plaintiff [31] - 4:20, 4:24, 6:17, 8:15, 15:21, 21:16, 24:3, 30:3, 30:8, 32:2, 34:20, 34:25, 35:6, 37:22, 38:18, 43:18, 57:7, 58:8, 60:7,

60:22, 62:24, 63:3, 63:15, 65:25, 68:9, 71:14, 71:17, 84:9, 85:13, 138:5, 195:21 Plaintiff [3] - 1:5, 2:3, plaintiff's 181 - 8:13. 22:11. 25:7. 27:1. 29:19, 33:17, 64:17, 71:23 **PLAINTIFF'S** [1] - 3:2 Plaintiff's [25] - 73:12, 76:23, 81:14, 81:25, 84:4, 101:17, 101:19, 102:9, 102:16, 103:1, 103:23, 104:19, 106:17, 110:17, 114:15, 114:17, 115:11, 116:6, 118:7, 118:25, 122:1, 127:21, 147:16, 170:25, 171:4 plaintiffs [9] - 17:20, 20:19, 34:15, 44:10, 58:21, 64:4, 74:21, 170:22, 195:6 plan [27] - 4:9, 22:8, 29:17, 61:9, 62:2, 101:24, 108:8, 108:11, 109:23, 129:21, 129:23, 129:25, 158:1, 158:7, 158:14, 158:18, 158:20, 158:23, 183:12, 183:16, 184:8, 187:5, 187:6, 188:2, 188:4, 190:24 planning [2] - 69:17, 196:14 plans [6] - 51:23, 156:22, 157:5, 157:21, 157:23 platform [4] - 81:19, 81:20, 169:1, 169:8 plays [1] - 66:16 pleading [2] - 141:12, 141:24 pleads [1] - 141:11 pleases [1] - 136:5 plenty [1] - 88:7 plus [4] - 105:24, 130:9, 174:24, 177:11 point [55] - 12:7, 13:5, 22:2, 22:7, 24:23, 26:15, 26:25, 27:18, 33:7, 37:10, 38:5,

43:10, 43:16, 44:11, 44:17, 44:21, 45:5, 46:12, 47:8, 47:13, 53:23, 56:3, 56:8, 57:15, 60:11, 60:21, 61:11, 65:18, 67:25, 68:7, 69:21, 70:15, 70:20, 75:3, 79:23, 99:7, 105:8, 116:17, 127:6, 134:7, 134:13, 135:5, 135:6, 139:18, 140:13, 140:22, 142:24, 143:12, 144:4, 187:10, 191:5, 191:10, 194:1, 194:10 points [2] - 98:3, 177:11 police [3] - 54:6, 54:8, 54:12 policy [1] - 53:19 Pollack [1] - 7:22 poorly [1] - 152:16 pop [1] - 162:21 portion [5] - 12:23, 88:20, 89:8, 92:16, 134:4 portions [1] - 134:2 position [18] - 14:12, 27:1, 27:14, 27:19, 28:15, 28:19, 29:19, 30:23, 56:25, 59:11, 88:4, 88:6, 95:12, 134:9, 135:11, 152:25, 182:14, 183:8 possibility [1] - 6:14 possible [4] - 44:6. 69:13. 192:5. 197:8 posture [1] - 28:23 potential [10] - 4:12, 5:1, 5:14, 11:20, 13:5, 26:20, 70:4, 94:9, 137:7, 138:1 potentially [3] - 70:24, 169:18, 195:4 powder [1] - 9:12 power [1] - 147:11 powers [1] - 197:18 practical [1] - 174:21 practice [2] - 64:1, precaution [1] -195:13 preclude [3] - 63:18, 70:2, 120:15 predates [1] - 47:21 predicted [1] - 10:21 prefer[4] - 13:1, 32:4,

69:2, 73:4 preference [1] - 25:1 prefers [1] - 89:5 prejudice [3] - 14:21, 24:25, 64:3 prejudicial [1] - 28:13 preliminary [16] - 8:3, 8:13, 29:3, 38:24, 53:21, 56:15, 58:15, 58:25, 63:14, 65:6, 66:9, 66:19, 74:24, 117:23, 140:8, 141:6 premarked [1] -110:17 premises [1] - 17:12 prepared [9] - 9:16, 35:17, 75:22, 121:5, 121:6, 121:10, 121:18, 121:23, 199:15 prescribed [1] -121:14 presence[2] - 163:6, 163:9 present [8] - 7:9, 9:1, 13:11, 20:11, 35:2, 62:15, 67:8, 183:16 Present[2] - 2:10, presentation [12] -17:17, 18:20, 20:18, 21:13, 21:23, 27:2, 32:1, 42:22, 59:7, 60:7, 68:9, 74:22 presented [19] - 9:15, 21:23, 27:7, 30:18, 56:16, 57:17, 57:20, 60:8, 62:21, 63:2, 63:3, 71:17, 96:8, 128:20, 138:7, 152:9, 173:11, 183:12, 184:24 presenting [3] - 55:17, 64:22, 69:7 preserve[1] - 163:16 President [2] - 2:20, 97:4 president [8] - 7:7, 97:6, 102:3, 104:3, 108:16, 111:5, 115:8, 187:3 pressured [1] - 193:13 presumably [3] -15:14, 88:9, 96:22 pretty [9] - 56:25, 63:17, 64:4, 66:12, 69:9, 93:17, 139:17, 140:5, 147:20

preventing [1] - 97:9

previous [9] - 16:18,

77:15, 118:8, 118:15, 125:8, 152:20, 172:13, 172:14, 173:9 previously [19] -15:23, 49:3, 64:1, 81:13, 84:3, 97:20, 99:23, 101:17, 103:2, 103:15, 103:23, 114:15, 116:5, 118:6, 135:10, 138:12, 148:16, 167:10, 189:9 primarily [1] - 8:13 primary [1] - 89:20 principal [1] - 145:22 principals [9] - 77:24, 78:21, 121:13, 145:15, 146:19, 148:14, 148:19, 148:20, 149:3 privy [3] - 152:12, 157:10, 164:11 **pro** [1] - 7:2 probing [1] - 179:7 problem [9] - 10:14, 25:8, 30:11, 54:22, 141:9, 158:8, 159:3, 179:20, 182:6 problems [13] - 21:13, 37:18, 40:14, 45:18, 46:22, 50:8, 51:23, 157:25, 158:10, 165:1, 165:2, 167:23, 168:5 procedurally [4] -8:18, 36:23, 37:21, 64:12 procedure [3] - 25:18, 25:22, 56:20 procedures [1] - 168:4 proceed [36] - 8:17, 12:6, 30:24, 32:13, 34:18, 34:25, 36:22, 37:22, 43:21, 44:9, 47:7, 50:18, 51:9, 57:6, 60:17, 61:25, 62:7, 64:12, 65:1, 68:12, 68:24, 73:6, 73:9, 73:18, 74:22, 83:7, 97:11, 135:11, 136:4, 140:19, 141:20, 143:22, 144:1, 144:10, 144:14, 181:3 proceeding [7] - 5:24, 12:17, 14:14, 43:9, 69:11, 135:14, 135:15

PROCEEDINGS [2] -1:10, 4:3 proceedings [4] -7:25, 68:8, 134:14, 199:14 Proceedings [2] -1:22, 199:11 process [27] - 19:4, 40:16, 40:17, 40:21, 46:7, 46:16, 52:11, 94:22, 105:18, 107:23, 109:9, 109:17, 109:24, 129:2, 130:16, 137:4, 137:5, 137:6, 157:24, 158:16, 159:13, 166:8, 166:13, 173:4, 184:8, 188:13, 189:8 processes [1] - 184:4 procured [1] - 186:13 produced [1] - 1:23 **product**[1] - 158:3 professor[1] - 142:18 proffer [30] - 34:21, 36:5, 39:2, 39:12, 44:1, 44:17, 45:16, 47:10, 51:10, 51:11, 51:15, 55:12, 56:23, 57:10, 60:1, 60:7, 62:20, 63:6, 63:13, 63:19, 63:22, 64:23, 65:2, 66:14, 67:18, 67:19, 70:4, 73:23 proffered [1] - 59:22 proffering [1] - 72:13 program [3] - 87:21, 150:21 progress [1] - 80:14 progression [1] -17:19 prohibit [3] - 57:2, 58:9, 60:25 prohibition [1] - 89:1 prominent[1] - 7:23 **proof** [1] - 140:16 proper[1] - 44:18 properly [3] - 125:17, 125:25, 141:11 properties [1] - 146:12 proponent [2] - 62:22, 63:12 proposal [4] - 45:6. 45:14, 183:25, 184:3 propose [7] - 32:11, 43:12, 44:2, 44:14, 55:6, 68:5, 194:18 proposed [4] - 42:25, 61:7, 70:15, 142:15 proposes [1] - 43:1

proposing [5] - 34:20, 38:2, 38:18, 43:8, 51:16 proposition [1] -52:15 propriety [2] - 18:7, 42:24 prospect[2] - 184:25, 185:5 prospective [5] - 95:4, 137:1, 137:24, 184:5, 185:2 prospects [2] - 96:2, 146:1 protect [3] - 19:10, 19:21, 50:2 protection [3] -134:12, 134:23, 135:8 protective [3] - 84:8, 84:12, 133:25 proved[1] - 120:14 provide [5] - 103:12, 106:3, 108:11, 109:8, 172:9 provided [8] - 90:11. 105:23, 124:5, 124:7, 127:1, 134:10, 140:6, 183:17 providing [1] - 114:10 provision [4] - 103:18, 120:4, 120:9, 120:17 provisional [3] 184:12, 187:15, 187:21 provisions [1] -128:17 public [18] - 16:12, 19:10, 45:8, 48:10, 48:15, 50:11, 50:21, 50:23, 53:5, 53:19, 59:2, 85:10, 85:17, 85:22, 86:1, 133:23, 134:1, 134:4 publicly [2] - 134:5, 135:4 published [1] - 134:6 Publix [2] - 131:5, 131:22 pull [1] - 175:1 purchased [1] - 94:12 purchasing [1] - 92:14 pure [1] - 175:3 purportedly [1] -15:16 purpose [8] - 38:21, 88:24, 89:3, 104:4, 104:5, 116:25, 117:2, 158:19

purposes [4] - 4:7, 24:15, 55:12, 67:10 pursuant [3] - 77:22, 84:7, 135:15 pursue[1] - 53:12 push [1] - 30:14 pushed [1] - 183:9 put [37] - 14:23, 15:16, 20:7, 21:5, 37:7, 42:3, 46:3, 46:6, 46:8, 50:13, 53:4, 53:18, 53:20, 56:19, 60:22, 61:9, 62:2, 66:12, 71:11, 72:2, 80:11, 95:25, 98:3, 100:2, 100:15, 110:11, 127:17, 128:1, 158:6, 171:8, 178:18, 178:19, 181:14, 189:19, 196:15, 197:1 puts [1] - 31:10 putting [4] - 55:15, 55:20, 64:23, 103:3

### Q

qualified [2] - 83:19, 146:5 quality [4] - 169:18, 169:20, 169:22, 169:23 quarter [1] - 143:6 quarterly [3] - 156:11, 156:12, 156:13 questioning [8] -60:25, 75:15, 76:19, 105:7, 163:16, 163:22, 180:3, 181:24 questions [10] - 18:16, 72:15, 73:3, 75:3, 75:4, 93:23, 165:5, 173:8, 191:16, 196:19 queue [1] - 110:9 quick [3] - 69:16, 77:7, 140:2 quickly [2] - 35:20, 140:5 quite [3] - 11:2, 71:2, 139:24 **quo**[1] - 16:15 quote [2] - 14:19, 198:18 quote/unquote [3] -

### R

73:7, 112:16, 151:20

rag [1] - 15:10

raise [1] - 75:24 raised [4] - 15:24, 15:25, 16:1, 193:1 Ramsey [1] - 97:3 rather [5] - 9:17, 26:11, 142:5, 143:6, 184:8 ratting [1] - 151:20 reach [1] - 63:15 reached [4] - 15:5, 75:2, 96:5, 99:10 read [25] - 72:7, 94:2, 94:5, 102:15, 103:7, 104:7, 108:6, 109:3, 119:14, 120:3, 120:4, 120:6, 121:1, 121:7, 121:12, 121:20, 122:10, 123:13, 124:1, 126:10, 144:6, 148:8, 148:9 reading [3] - 109:1, 126:14, 133:7 ready [13] - 34:25, 49:12, 68:11, 68:24, 69:12, 74:10, 74:13, 74:14, 138:17, 138:19, 138:20, 144:10, 145:7 real [7] - 41:3, 90:9, 96:1, 136:6, 149:8, 149:14, 184:6 reality [5] - 36:8, 36:17, 37:14, 54:10 really [15] - 13:14, 18:3. 18:10. 25:5. 42:20, 55:11, 64:8, 71:22, 90:9, 107:20, 145:25, 152:16, 181:15, 187:4, 190:2 reason [11] - 27:25, 29:10, 38:16, 47:23, 49:1, 50:5, 58:24, 60:19, 134:21, 134:24, 165:25 reasonable [3] - 12:6, 109:7, 128:24 reasons [4] - 39:5, 128:14, 129:10, 162:19 reassembly [1] -139:17 reassure [1] - 67:15 rebuttal [2] - 18:4, 35:2 recalling [1] - 60:9 receive [9] - 33:8. 107:16, 110:7, 112:23, 113:3, 117:11, 118:3,

140:9, 167:17 received [21] - 14:5, 28:18, 51:5, 58:12, 110:14, 112:4, 118:4, 118:15, 118:17, 126:2, 128:8, 129:4, 129:9, 155:9, 155:16, 159:16, 167:20, 181:1, 182:2, 196:25 receiving [10] -111:13, 111:22, 112:10, 113:13, 113:15, 113:23, 118:20, 143:14, 169:5, 170:24 recent [3] - 31:19, 116:12, 131:23 recently [3] - 23:1, 23:9, 31:3 recess [7] - 31:25, 34:6, 74:3, 74:6, 74:20, 139:12, 193:10 recipient[1] - 106:18 recognize [4] - 8:16, 102:18, 177:1, 177:3 recollection [1] -142:8 recommend [1] - 70:5 Recommendation [1] - 155:24 reconvene [7] - 29:24, 30:1, 33:5, 33:6, 71:3, 195:17, 199:5 reconvened [3] - 34:8, 74:8. 139:14 reconvening [1] -32:14 **Record** [1] - 94:5 record [41] - 6:11, 7:1, 11:17, 11:23, 23:20, 24:21, 26:3, 26:24, 34:3, 38:8, 55:16, 55:21, 67:22, 68:1, 72:8, 74:11, 74:20, 76:14, 85:22, 91:24, 99:13, 99:17, 102:2, 103:8, 106:23, 108:6, 145:19, 147:25, 163:16, 163:18, 170:21, 171:4, 181:20, 195:20, 195:22, 196:5, 196:6, 196:10, 198:1, 199:14 recorded [1] - 1:22 records [4] - 50:1, 52:12, 83:18, 175:13 recruit [1] - 87:21 recruited [1] - 153:13 rectified [1] - 17:2 red [3] - 164:21, 164:22, 177:11 Red [1] - 2:5 redacted [2] - 85:16, 134:2 **REDACTED** [2] - 1:10, 3:11 redaction [1] - 134:1 redirect [3] - 73:9, 144:2, 191:16 redirection[1] - 93:21 reds [1] - 164:24 reduced [5] - 97:21, 98:4, 98:7, 98:10 refer [5] - 77:10, 118:18, 151:12, 157:17, 172:13 reference [6] - 20:12, 22:18, 133:10, 134:3, 148:21, 181:24 referenced 161 -110:21. 114:19. 116:12. 118:8. 133:12, 153:9 references [2] -105:17, 133:6 referred[3] - 77:9, 189:7, 189:9 referring[11] - 99:14, 108:3, 127:14, 133:4, 153:1, 167:25, 168:25, 183:21, 188:21, 198:15 refers [4] - 104:23, 155:19, 156:15, 156:18 reflected [1] - 24:21 reflects [1] - 45:19 refresh[1] - 127:22 refrigerators [2] -163:10, 163:12 refusal [5] - 39:6, 95:18, 96:9, 97:12, 113:20 refused [5] - 100:5, 100:8, 166:6, 166:7, 166:17 refuses [1] - 183:18 regard [51] - 7:15, 8:13, 18:9, 21:21, 22:1, 22:3, 22:19, 23:18, 26:6, 26:20, 26:21, 27:2, 29:2, 29:17, 29:22, 29:23, 31:12, 35:11, 36:24,

42:24, 43:4, 43:5, 43:14, 44:12, 47:7, 47:9, 59:8, 59:12, 59:22, 60:12, 63:16, 67:13, 68:8, 69:10, 70:3, 70:13, 70:15, 85:22, 89:5, 89:7, 93:21, 107:6, 142:9, 145:2, 163:21, 171:15, 173:10, 180:13, 180:14, 181:4, 194:8 regarding [15] - 8:24, 28:4, 39:3, 94:8, 110:6, 112:24, 113:15, 114:7, 114:12, 118:16, 125:24, 126:5, 126:16, 141:14, 144:3 regardless [3] - 67:16, 89:3, 112:12 regards [4] - 17:23, 90:12, 172:12, 172:15 registered [1] - 7:13 rehearsal[2] - 70:19, 70:22 relate [3] - 14:7, 14:10, 39:4 related [7] - 39:11, 39:15, 47:19, 83:25, 84:11, 174:15, 196:7 relates [3] - 66:18, 167:22, 177:8 relating [2] - 65:3, 142:2 relation [1] - 96:18 relationship 181 -16:19, 19:20, 41:5, 58:20, 79:4, 88:22, 190:1 release[1] - 121:14 relevance [17] - 17:22, 30:12, 31:4, 37:8, 39:2, 39:18, 45:20, 53:18, 55:21, 57:3, 70:13, 87:25, 88:1, 163:21, 171:9, 171:11, 180:4 relevancy [2] - 36:24, 180:14 relevant [26] - 21:3, 21:4, 30:7, 30:16, 34:23, 36:9, 41:22, 42:4, 48:2, 50:19, 51:11, 53:20, 55:7, 55:25, 56:18, 56:24, 56:25, 60:1, 62:24, 65:4, 67:2, 67:9,

68:15, 88:3, 88:7, 171:11 relief [14] - 19:18, 39:24, 40:1, 41:13, 41:14, 42:5, 45:8, 52:7, 58:7, 61:15, 65:19, 66:6, 66:19 relinguish [1] - 97:10 relinguished [6] -97:14, 97:18, 98:15, 98:21, 98:25, 125:10 relying [1] - 56:1 remain [4] - 53:22, 58:19, 65:22, 66:3 remaining [2] - 91:16, 108:8 remains [1] - 15:11 remedy [1] - 59:3 remember [7] - 90:21, 97:5, 114:23, 117:23, 117:25, 153:2, 167:8 remembering [2] -80:4, 122:21 remind [3] - 144:7, 144:19, 197:23 reminder [1] - 34:14 remiss [1] - 6:3 remodel [1] - 132:12 remove[1] - 100:6 removed [1] - 100:16 render[1] - 63:22 reneged [1] - 96:10 renew [9] - 57:4, 103:10, 103:14, 103:21, 104:5, 104:10, 115:3, 119:17, 119:23 Renewal [2] - 119:16, 121:8 renewal [26] - 29:11, 39:6, 65:11, 105:4, 105:16, 105:23, 107:19, 107:20, 107:23, 109:8, 109:16, 109:22, 109:25, 110:6, 112:3, 113:15, 113:23, 113:25, 114:7, 117:4, 119:18, 119:20, 120:14, 120:23, 166:8, 166:13 renewed [1] - 111:25 rents [1] - 128:16 reopened [3] - 196:25. 197:1, 197:4 rep [7] - 83:15, 87:20, 92:24, 97:24, 105:19, 137:4, 174:6

Rep [4] - 72:9, 92:13, 189:17, 190:14 rep-operational [1] -83:15 repeat [3] - 160:10 repeated [4] - 46:4, 156:21, 157:4, 157:20 repeatedly [1] -167:13 rephrase [3] - 89:10, 112:17, 149:10 replaced [1] - 170:3 replaces [1] - 57:19 report [9] - 19:9, 44:15, 152:18, 156:7, 156:8, 159:17, 159:18, 170:8 reported [1] - 156:6 Reporter [14] - 1:15, 10:1, 10:8, 10:12, 66:17, 72:23, 79:8, 84:17, 93:4, 115:21, 126:13, 137:22, 147:9, 186:24 reporter [6] - 6:1. 10:17, 11:12, 45:4, 94:2, 138:15 **REPORTER** [4] - 6:5, 6:7, 10:4, 136:1 reports [5] - 35:19, 42:9, 46:6, 150:17, 150:24 represent [4] - 7:13, 41:9, 130:24, 145:12 representation [3] -24:9, 131:8, 131:11 representative [24] -7:8, 40:5, 40:23, 41:6, 42:6, 42:13, 46:24, 57:18, 99:20, 121:3, 121:4, 146:25, 149:20, 150:23, 151:9, 152:6, 153:18, 153:21, 153:22, 154:6, 154:9, 154:23, 155:17, 157:14 Representative [19] -88:6, 92:10, 103:9, 104:10, 119:16, 120:8, 120:11, 120:12, 121:13, 121:21, 124:8,

134:12, 134:22,

147:17, 148:4,

148:11, 150:6,

150:24, 165:18

62:18

Representative's [1] -148:14 representatives [5] -4:12, 5:1, 87:18, 153:11, 154:6 Representatives [1] -121:8 represented [4] -18:25, 52:13, 59:9, 130:25 representing [3] -41:10, 52:12, 59:24 represents [1] - 55:6 reproofing [1] - 159:7 reps [4] - 89:25, 90:13, 106:3, 106:4 request [16] - 8:3, 8:13, 16:6, 23:21, 26:5, 26:17, 29:3, 38:24, 69:10, 74:23, 99:7, 105:25, 135:12, 135:15, 197:10 requested [5] - 19:18, 85:6, 99:3, 105:23, 142:4 requesting [1] - 105:3 requests [1] - 113:22 required [18] - 81:22, 90:23, 91:4, 92:22, 98:4, 100:24, 103:18, 108:20, 127:8, 150:11, 150:16, 150:23, 156:2, 156:10, 172:10, 187:13, 188:9, 189:22 requirement [12] -98:8, 103:17, 108:14, 119:21, 119:25, 120:23, 122:12, 127:25, 133:5, 169:2, 186:1, 189:18 requirements [5] -27:16, 121:22, 129:25, 156:19, 169:15 requires [3] - 146:18, 148:22, 187:6 requiring [1] - 169:7 rescind[2] - 129:21, 183:18 rescinded [1] - 140:10 rescue[1] - 194:12 resembled [1] - 34:11 reserve [4] - 20:23, 35:1, 73:2, 138:5 reserving [2] - 62:16,

residents [1] - 9:6 resolve [7] - 27:7, 28:18, 30:6, 61:8, 142:12, 170:12, 197:19 resolved [1] - 170:11 resources [1] - 55:23 respect [5] - 12:21, 18:20, 121:16, 156:25, 169:22 respond [5] - 52:21, 115:19, 115:24, 165:7, 165:10 responded [2] -115:25, 129:15 responding [1] -129:20 response [22] - 47:9, 48:4, 48:6, 107:16, 110:7, 110:13, 110:14, 112:4, 112:10, 112:23, 113:3, 113:9, 113:12, 114:7, 114:9, 116:10, 116:11, 117:11, 117:14, 126:8, 196:25, 197:10 responsibilities [3] -77:25, 145:24, 158:9 responsibility [6] -19:11, 146:15, 151:9, 157:14, 157:22, 160:4 responsible [2] -77:25, 151:13 rest[4] - 9:21, 90:10, 100:10, 193:15 restate [1] - 188:24 restaurant [19] -45:16, 45:22, 46:17, 49:21, 51:17, 52:9, 52:16, 58:17, 159:12, 162:4, 167:19, 167:23, 172:17, 173:3, 173:15, 174:2, 177:8, 177:9, 177:17 restaurants [7] -49:17, 58:19, 58:22, 157:1, 177:6, 180:22, 183:13 restored [3] - 140:10, 141:3, 141:5 restraining [1] - 15:22 restraints [1] - 56:7 restricted [1] - 99:8 restriction [1] - 94:8 result [5] - 13:25,

95:17, 98:21,

128:25, 172:11 resulted [1] - 98:14 results [1] - 102:17 resume [4] - 73:20. 74:10, 138:23, 139:9 resupplied [1] -179:17 retract[1] - 138:11 return [1] - 24:14 revealed [1] - 73:3 review [14] - 17:12, 28:3, 30:4, 31:2, 31:7, 31:15, 35:12, 36:4, 36:11, 84:5, 101:18, 106:4, 113:19 reviewed [1] - 126:4 Reviews [1] - 155:25 reviews [3] - 156:2, 156:10 revise[1] - 97:7 revised [5] - 96:24, 99:21, 100:16, 101:2, 101:4 revision [3] - 97:13, 100:13, 101:3 revisional [1] - 105:18 revisiting [1] - 59:4 ridiculous [1] - 62:12 rights [7] - 92:14, 93:12, 94:12, 94:17, 95:3, 96:4, 131:14 rigid [1] - 146:15 risk[1] - 45:13 Riverside [1] - 2:4 RMR[2] - 1:15, 199:16 Rock[1] - 161:14 rocks [1] - 158:14 role [9] - 21:2, 49:13, 94:23, 97:5, 145:22, 149:20, 154:13, 158:21, 170:13 Role [1] - 82:9 roles [2] - 22:15. 149:15 roll [1] - 64:17 Ron [7] - 101:23, 107:22, 109:8, 109:10, 109:12, 109:14, 110:8 room [4] - 32:8, 32:23, 33:14, 33:18 rooms [1] - 32:5 roughly [1] - 117:1 routine [1] - 194:16 royalties [1] - 92:16 rule [3] - 43:17, 63:5, 67:17 rules [2] - 34:24, 34:25

ruling [7] - 13:8, 29:19, 55:22, 62:21, 63:13, 63:22, 117:22 run [6] - 30:3, 41:18, 42:7, 43:13, 62:12, 152:7 ruptured [1] - 19:20

### S

rushed[1] - 23:4

safe [2] - 199:6, 199:10 safety [7] - 45:13, 51:18, 152:9, 168:17, 169:18, 169:21, 195:12 sake [2] - 102:24, 128:22 sale [2] - 90:12, 91:23 sales [5] - 90:24, 92:15, 137:5, 147:5 **San** [2] - 95:16, 96:5 sanitation [4] - 168:9, 169:25, 170:1, 170:11 Sanitation [2] -168:16, 170:9 sanitizer [1] - 170:2 satisfied [4] - 106:23, 108:9, 119:25, 120:23 satisfies [1] - 106:10 satisfy [1] - 26:8 save [2] - 55:23, 71:7 saw [4] - 46:3, 49:15, 57:21, 59:25 scenario [1] - 160:13 Schedule [2] - 123:15, 124:7 schedule [24] - 27:15, 32:15, 94:21, 96:19, 97:7, 99:4, 99:11, 99:21, 99:25, 100:5, 101:13, 109:7, 109:15, 109:25, 122:9, 127:15, 128:5, 142:4, 182:9, 183:5, 187:13, 188:10, 189:18, 197:1 scheduled [2] - 8:3, 100:14 scheduling [1] - 196:7 scheduling-related [1] - 196:7 scheme[1] - 164:18 school [1] - 78:7 Schroeder [4] - 5:22, 33:7, 33:13, 33:21

scope [9] - 12:25, 14:14, 14:24, 15:17, 16:18, 17:23, 47:12, 60:14, 79:23 score [5] - 41:3. 152:12, 164:12, 164:13, 164:16 scored [1] - 152:7 scores [6] - 156:21. 157:4, 157:20, 164:5, 164:6, 164:7 screen [18] - 4:21, 5:22, 33:8, 44:7, 64:24, 81:4, 81:10, 84:5, 103:3, 104:22, 114:17, 147:8, 147:20, 177:2, 181:15, 181:18, 181:20, 181:21 scripted [1] - 18:3 seal [3] - 85:16, 85:19, 134:1 SEAL [1] - 3:11 seats [1] - 41:17 second [20] - 28:15, 51:22, 58:14, 67:6, 99:12, 103:3, 104:7, 108:3, 125:14, 126:20, 129:13, 130:17, 131:4, 132:4, 141:17, 172:12, 172:15, 172:17, 173:5, 187:10 Second [1] - 2:15 section [3] - 103:7. 121:12, 153:9 Section [15] - 103:6, 119:14, 119:15, 119:22, 120:2, 120:20, 120:24, 121:2, 121:7, 121:20, 123:11, 123:13, 123:14, 123:24, 124:11 sections [2] - 133:6, 164:22 see [55] - 4:19, 4:22, 5:21, 6:19, 7:1, 7:22, 10:24, 13:8, 13:9, 16:3, 20:17, 21:18, 26:23, 28:25, 34:10, 34:16, 35:14, 37:6, 37:8, 39:11, 44:16, 49:19, 50:13, 59:2, 59:21, 64:17, 74:15, 81:11, 82:11, 82:12, 111:3, 131:2, 136:7, 143:11, 147:19, 147:21, 147:24,

148:3, 151:21, 152:12, 155:14, 156:16, 156:22, 164:6, 164:7, 164:9, 164:13, 168:12, 168:19, 172:20, 173:15, 181:16, 187:16, 187:17, 193:15 seeing [4] - 44:13, 84:5, 103:19, 116:7 seem [4] - 17:14, 45:1, 48:24, 159:18 sell [7] - 133:13, 133:16, 136:20, 136:24, 137:17, 137:23, 138:1 semantics [2] - 50:24, 62:19 send [4] - 54:7, 113:18, 142:16, 165:14 sending [1] - 106:6 sense[12] - 42:21, 42:24, 43:2, 43:7, 44:1, 56:21, 75:6, 128:16, 128:23, 185:2, 185:4, 190:14 sent [36] - 13:20, 14:9, 14:15, 40:14, 45:24, 46:20, 48:22, 48:24, 54:5, 73:12, 101:25, 102:4, 102:5, 103:17, 103:20, 107:18, 110:5, 111:3, 111:5, 111:7, 115:5, 115:7, 117:6, 127:2, 140:15, 141:13, 142:3, 153:7, 167:18, 167:21, 171:24, 173:6, 173:7, 187:24, 189:19 sentence [6] - 104:7, 121:2, 148:9, 149:5, 160:21, 183:24 separate [10] - 15:14, 29:9, 32:5, 53:8, 66:8, 156:7, 156:8, 171:10, 175:11, 179:8 separately [1] - 32:8 September [18] -56:12, 77:13, 77:14, 77:23, 78:2, 90:5, 104:12, 108:11, 108:21, 108:25, 114:25, 116:15, 117:7, 117:12, 118:1, 118:12,

122:16, 143:15 sequence [1] - 13:10 sequencing [1] -29:21 serious [4] - 158:2. 159:5. 168:16. 170:9 serve [3] - 15:12, 15:13, 180:15 served [1] - 127:1 services [1] - 168:8 serving [1] - 7:14 session [4] - 33:10, 33:25, 34:1, 81:5 set [2] - 37:15, 56:7 seven [12] - 36:15, 71:7, 129:14, 129:18, 130:7, 183:4, 184:12, 184:21, 185:16, 185:17, 185:19, 185:20 seven-page [1] - 71:7 seven-store [4] -129:18, 184:12, 184:21, 185:16 several [7] - 98:14. 110:13, 112:3, 130:7, 160:15, 162:18, 184:19 shall [9] - 103:9, 119:18, 120:8, 120:15, 121:3, 121:8, 121:13, 121:21, 136:7 shape [2] - 40:25, 46:21 share [4] - 81:4, 103:4, 147:8, 177:21 shared [1] - 149:7 sharing [4] - 44:7, 147:20, 167:1, 191:2 **shearing** [1] - 81:10 sheet[1] - 190:19 **shelled** [1] - 11:6 shock[1] - 64:3 shocked [1] - 67:12 shocking [1] - 40:23 shopping [1] - 131:4 short[8] - 30:3, 31:25, 43:13, 69:6, 101:3, 101:5, 101:7, 101:8 shortcomings [1] -160:5 shorter [2] - 192:19, 193:7 shortly [4] - 51:6, 109:9, 130:14, 131:23 shot[1] - 63:1

show [27] - 19:2,

36:18, 37:7, 41:2, 41:13, 41:24, 46:18, 49:24, 81:3, 81:13, 84:3, 100:2, 101:17, 103:1, 103:15, 103:22, 116:5, 118:6, 147:14, 147:20, 162:21, 165:3, 165:5, 167:2, 170:20, 181:9, 183:20 showing [2] - 62:25, 148:8 shown [3] - 63:25, 64:2, 83:18 shows [7] - 49:25, 54:6, 57:22, 117:2, 155:19, 164:24, 184:5 Shumaker [1] - 2:7 shut [9] - 14:2, 15:4, 15:6, 15:11, 53:9, 61:22, 66:11, 67:24 shuts [1] - 49:14 **shutting** [1] - 58:17 sic [1] - 152:23 side [22] - 4:10, 5:3, 5:20, 6:16, 21:2, 21:3, 22:11, 22:23, 32:9, 33:13, 33:17, 71:14, 146:1, 146:2, 146:10, 149:13, 149:14, 152:12, 182:20, 182:21, 183:1, 195:25 sides [2] - 43:14, 70:8 sideshow [2] - 56:17, 57:13 sidetracked [2] -166:9, 166:11 sidewalk [1] - 168:11 sign [3] - 175:19, 178:18, 184:15 signal [2] - 33:24, 68:21 signature [2] - 188:1, 188:3 signatures [1] -187:25 signed [12] - 77:22, 124:20, 124:24, 129:13, 129:18, 165:18, 184:24, 185:12, 185:15, 186:13, 187:18, 187:23 significantly [1] - 11:2 Silverman [6] - 2:7, 5:1, 5:10, 32:24, 33:2, 33:11

similar [3] - 137:6, 137:15, 173:9 similarities [1] - 119:6 similarly [1] - 88:21 simple [3] - 47:16, 134:21, 175:6 simply [16] - 4:9, 4:25, 13:6, 29:14, 34:12, 39:2, 52:22, 53:4, 53:18, 54:20, 66:10, 72:5, 128:22, 135:4, 137:11, 162:21 single [1] - 60:17 sit [2] - 163:25, 171:22 site [6] - 95:3, 95:5, 95:24, 130:15, 132:8, 146:12 sites [3] - 128:20, 146:11, 184:7 situated [1] - 88:22 situation [2] - 19:3, 19:9 **situations** [1] - 41:13 six [11] - 94:15, 97:15, 97:17, 108:9, 108:13, 108:20, 108:25, 123:2, 123:6, 125:2, 162:6 skilled [1] - 49:22 slam [1] - 51:1 **slander** [1] - 138:10 Slices [11] - 140:5, 140:6, 140:8, 140:11, 141:5, 141:8, 141:11, 142:9, 142:25, 154:2, 185:12 slowly [1] - 76:15 small [1] - 38:9 smaller[2] - 173:21, 182:18 smallwares [1] -179:12 software [1] - 33:9 sold [3] - 91:14, 91:20, 137:23 sole [1] - 5:12 solid [1] - 129:2 someone [6] - 42:17, 49:21, 57:18, 154:19, 166:3, 166:15 sometime[1] - 178:19 sometimes [4] - 4:14, 4:16, 179:10, 190:2 somewhere [1] - 80:5 soon [6] - 91:2, 103:3, 143:5, 143:25, 147:20, 197:8 sophistication [1] -

139:1 sorry [36] - 12:8, 12:9, 33:2, 36:1, 37:20, 44:25, 50:6, 65:14, 73:20, 79:3, 82:2, 88:13, 93:15, 98:13, 99:16, 108:1, 114:2, 116:2, 120:6, 122:14, 126:14, 135:20, 160:18, 166:11, 171:3, 171:21, 174:8, 180:19, 182:17, 184:19, 188:3, 188:21, 188:25, 192:8, 194:25, 197:2 sort [14] - 61:13, 146:4, 146:6, 149:11, 151:19, 157:22, 158:11, 163:2, 164:1, 175:6, 182:2, 183:12, 184:23, 186:13 sought [1] - 66:19 soulmate [1] - 41:8 sound [1] - 22:8 sounds [3] - 12:5, 12:16, 172:4 South [14] - 2:18, 9:6, 23:2, 23:9, 23:10, 23:12, 24:2, 24:4, 161:14, 178:3, 178:13, 178:14, 178:15, 178:16 Southeast [1] - 2:15 space [3] - 130:22, 132:9, 182:18 **span**[1] - 161:5 spawned [1] - 172:7 speaking [2] - 149:16, 151:15 speaks [1] - 57:13 specific [17] - 23:6, 36:11, 45:17, 119:10, 137:13, 146:12, 151:3, 151:11, 158:20, 162:17, 162:24, 167:7, 167:22, 168:5, 170:10, 177:8, 177:9 specifically [15] -24:1, 51:24, 59:14, 59:22, 88:15, 89:13, 127:11, 133:10, 143:2, 156:14, 165:8, 166:4, 166:15, 179:7, 187:21

specification [1] -

137:12 specifics [6] - 55:25, 57:1, 64:24, 66:14, 165:25, 167:8 speculation [1] - 89:4 speech [1] - 198:22 spell [1] - 161:20 spend [3] - 14:25, 56:17, 78:10 spent [2] - 13:21, 62:9 Spielbusch [1] - 1:16 spirit [3] - 16:14, 18:15, 158:14 spite[1] - 101:9 split [1] - 149:7 spoken [2] - 129:17, 180:21 spot[1] - 27:22 spouses [1] - 82:21 spring [1] - 97:1 Stacey [7] - 1:15, 6:2, 6:4, 6:9, 34:13, 135:23, 199:16 STACEY[1] - 199:16 staff [1] - 80:12 stage [2] - 69:25, 130:11 stages [1] - 130:13 stand [7] - 22:20, 34:2, 73:7, 122:24, 144:9, 199:2, 199:4 standard [3] - 61:21, 97:23, 151:11 standards [4] - 52:9, 151:5, 151:17, 168:4 standing [1] - 115:22 standpoint [2] - 22:20, 174:22 stands [4] - 17:1, 24:7, 52:14, 83:15 start [15] - 4:5, 12:8, 17:18, 20:1, 20:17, 33:17, 36:3, 69:7, 79:20, 90:3, 90:6, 96:17, 124:10, 193:6, 195:3 started [3] - 6:17, 107:21, 109:17 starting [1] - 94:20 starts [2] - 104:8, 109:4 state [7] - 35:18, 40:8, 51:6, 58:15, 76:14, 114:21, 165:12 statement [7] - 17:17, 52:7, 69:2, 71:15, 71:16, 71:24, 131:16 statements [6] -69:23, 70:1, 70:8, 71:6, 172:14

**STATES** [2] - 1:1, 1:11 states [5] - 134:11, 156:11, 187:4, 187:9, 188:7 States [1] - 1:16 status [5] - 16:15, 17:13, 26:13, 34:12, 167:22 stay [3] - 21:8, 93:23, 199:10 stenography [1] -1:22 stenotype[1] - 199:15 step [6] - 90:8, 91:18, 93:10, 99:18, 113:21, 131:1 steps [9] - 34:12, 90:6, 91:3, 91:5, 112:16, 112:18, 112:24, 142:8, 143:25 Steve [1] - 99:20 Steven [8] - 80:22, 81:1, 83:24, 168:7, 173:21, 174:10, 174:14, 174:24 sticks [1] - 162:25 still [25] - 11:15. 26:12, 29:9, 36:21, 40:18, 46:10, 47:22, 47:24, 49:8, 50:17, 51:8, 52:2, 53:7, 54:2, 64:10, 65:25, 82:2, 84:23, 88:9, 122:11, 144:7, 144:8, 144:9, 196:23 Stilwell [6] - 101:23, 107:22, 109:11, 109:12, 109:14, 110:9 Stilwell's [1] - 109:8 stipulate [1] - 72:8 stomach [1] - 41:25 stop [10] - 32:10, 52:24, 123:14, 123:20, 167:1, 177:21, 191:2, 191:6, 191:25 stopped [1] - 173:9 store [75] - 15:11, 34:22, 39:10, 40:24, 48:9, 49:2, 52:1, 58:2, 83:17, 90:9, 91:15, 91:23, 95:24, 97:19, 102:20, 108:13, 123:17, 124:2, 124:21, 125:3, 128:14, 129:18, 130:17, 131:4, 131:22, 132:2, 132:12,

132:22, 149:21, 151:3, 151:11, 151:14, 152:1, 152:7, 152:8, 152:16, 157:25, 159:11, 160:6, 161:1, 161:9, 162:9, 162:22, 163:2, 163:7, 163:25, 164:24, 165:4, 167:7, 169:2, 169:4, 169:7, 170:19, 171:24, 174:23, 175:16, 177:24, 177:25, 178:5, 179:2, 179:5, 179:21, 180:15, 180:18, 181:4, 184:12, 184:21, 185:16, 186:17, 186:18, 186:22, 186:25, 196:23, 196:24, 197:4 Store [4] - 123:19, 124:3, 124:5 stores [101] - 14:11, 27:20, 27:24, 42:9, 48:6, 48:11, 48:12, 51:5, 53:6, 53:9, 53:22, 54:2, 54:14, 79:23, 91:8, 91:16, 91:17, 92:13, 92:21, 92:22, 93:1, 94:15, 94:24, 95:9, 95:13, 95:19, 96:15, 96:25, 97:12, 97:15, 97:20, 97:21, 97:22, 98:4, 98:8, 98:16, 98:22, 98:25, 100:17, 100:24, 101:1, 101:2, 101:9, 101:14, 102:19, 108:9, 108:20, 108:22, 108:25, 109:21, 110:3, 122:12, 122:16, 122:21, 122:25, 123:23, 124:14, 124:15, 124:20, 125:2, 129:14, 130:1, 130:4, 130:10, 130:11, 149:24, 150:2, 156:20, 157:3, 157:20, 160:16, 160:20, 160:23, 160:24, 161:11, 162:18, 164:4, 169:4, 170:18, 173:19, 175:2, 175:10, 182:13,

185:4, 185:17, 185:19, 185:22, 186:14, 189:22, 190:4, 190:5, 190:9, 190:13, 190:21 stores' [1] - 48:5 straightaway [1] -179:15 strategically [1] -32:13 strategies [1] - 87:21 strategy [2] - 27:2, 43:5 straw [1] - 53:14 Street [3] - 2:8, 2:15, 2:18 strictly [1] - 184:16 structure [2] - 42:20, 43:3 stuck[1] - 163:5 student [1] - 78:5 studies [1] - 78:9 studio [1] - 139:22 study [1] - 109:6 stuff [3] - 42:12, 42:15, 48:10 sub[1] - 60:4 sub-hearing [1] - 60:4 subgroup [1] - 33:12 subject [13] - 25:6, 25:19, 26:18, 45:12, 84:15, 85:7, 85:25, 86:2, 99:9, 119:18, 133:24, 134:9, 135:12 submission [2] -14:18, 35:7 submit [3] - 150:17, 184:3, 188:4 submitted [6] - 9:22, 81:14, 86:3, 156:20, 187:5, 188:2 submitting [2] -151:18, 183:25 Subsection [6] -124:1, 124:15, 125:1, 125:4 subsidiaries [2] -120:12, 121:15 substance [1] - 36:23 substantive [1] -117:13 subsumed [1] - 92:18 Subway [3] - 77:19, 153:15, 153:18 success[1] - 128:24 successor[1] -120:10 **succinctly** [1] - 66:12

182:22, 182:25,

sue [1] - 41:19 suffice [3] - 72:20. 72:22, 72:24 sufficient [6] - 30:4, 32:23. 34:12. 71:9. 140:16, 140:22 suggest [9] - 13:4, 32:17, 34:17, 44:9, 61:24, 73:6, 141:3, 152:18, 198:6 suggested [5] - 36:7, 37:14, 47:9, 48:4, 59:16 suggesting [14] -15:21, 17:10, 17:14, 28:24, 37:22, 56:3, 59:23, 60:19, 62:11, 63:9, 67:18, 144:19, 196:3 suggestion [6] - 17:5, 35:9, 47:7, 57:6, 61:19, 194:3 Suite [2] - 1:16, 2:18 summarize [4] -117:1, 125:14, 133:1, 187:5 summation [1] -122:17 Sunday [1] - 79:17 **Super**[1] - 131:5 supervise[1] - 148:15 supervision [1] - 54:3 supplement [2] -71:10, 179:15 supplemental [1] -142:11 supply [1] - 179:15 support [7] - 47:11, 74:22, 92:15, 147:6, 149:23, 150:12, 174:24 supporting [2] -150:1, 170:18 **suppose**[1] - 196:20 supposed [13] - 46:1, 94:3, 105:3, 105:4, 127:12, 143:16, 151:21, 157:16, 158:6, 170:5, 182:7, 183:2, 189:1 surprise[1] - 28:22 surprised [2] - 17:11, 129:10 sustain [2] - 89:7, 93:19 switch [3] - 5:19, 6:16, 10:25

sworn [2] - 76:2,

144:8

sudden [1] - 41:1

system [6] - 49:13, 77:18, 133:11, 140:11, 140:18, 185:3 systems [5] - 66:11, 77:16, 77:18, 177:2, 177:16 Systems [2] - 45:25, 150:7

# T

tackle[1] - 126:23 tag [2] - 146:14, 149:17 talks [6] - 109:20. 155:23, 155:25, 168:3, 168:8 Tallahassee [1] -77:19 target [1] - 123:16 targeted [1] - 27:9 teach [2] - 151:21, 177:18 teaching [1] - 162:15 team [13] - 43:11, 95:17, 109:8, 109:15, 109:24, 114:5, 128:9, 128:11, 146:14, 149:17, 165:12, 169:6, 195:25 team's [1] - 102:18 technical [1] - 131:14 technically [2] -25:23, 26:4 technology [4] - 7:5, 10:16, 116:4, 155:24 telephone [3] - 32:11, 144:25, 194:22 temperature [5] -169:12, 169:15, 179:8, 179:9 temperatures [2] -163:13, 169:11 temporary [1] - 15:22 ten [4] - 90:19, 191:24, 193:16, 198:19 ten-page [1] - 198:19 tend[1] - 193:18 tender[1] - 39:6 Tenn [11] - 140:4, 140:5, 140:7, 140:10, 141:5, 141:7, 141:11, 142:9, 142:25, 154:1, 185:12 Tennessee [2] -142:18, 142:19

term [7] - 91:9,

109:25, 110:2, 146:14, 154:9 Term [1] - 124:9 terminate [3] - 46:14, 50:4, 53:10 terminated [2] - 88:9, 100:20 termination [3] -140:6, 140:10, 140:15 terms [38] - 12:17, 13:16, 16:19, 17:22, 20:18, 21:13, 24:7, 28:22, 30:17, 34:13, 42:21, 44:4, 57:6, 59:7, 59:17, 60:16, 61:2, 63:9, 63:12, 63:17, 65:8, 65:11, 67:7, 67:23, 76:6, 84:22, 88:20, 91:19, 117:3, 119:17, 128:15, 139:16, 142:8, 143:25, 146:22, 146:23, 182:21, 197:9 territories [2] - 161:5, 161:6 territory [42] - 89:19, 90:4, 90:7, 91:6, 91:19, 92:7, 92:14, 92:18, 92:19, 92:24, 93:2, 93:8, 94:10, 94:12, 94:17, 95:2, 97:8, 97:14, 99:1, 100:3, 100:10, 102:22, 109:6, 118:5, 122:13, 122:19, 124:19, 125:9, 125:18, 127:24, 130:12, 143:3, 149:22, 151:4, 157:1, 161:8, 181:25, 184:1, 185:5, 190:4, 190:13 testified [4] - 112:2, 122:3, 182:1, 188:12 testifies [1] - 75:7 testify [5] - 8:20, 17:25, 40:22, 40:23, 182:4 testifying [4] - 10:6, 47:12, 55:2, 181:12 testimonial [1] - 55:18 testimony [37] - 9:15, 9:16, 9:21, 10:2, 11:21, 15:8, 18:14, 19:12, 22:1, 22:14, 30:21, 42:16, 49:24, 55:4, 55:21, 59:12,

103:12, 109:8,

60:18, 60:22, 62:14, 70:5, 72:17, 84:11, 88:18, 98:7, 98:20, 110:21, 139:2, 139:3, 144:3, 144:22, 171:14, 180:6, 182:3, 186:20, 192:17, 192:22 text [1] - 144:25 texts [1] - 144:18 thankful [1] - 42:17 THE [216] - 1:11, 3:5, 4:5, 5:7, 5:13, 5:16, 6:5, 6:6, 6:7, 6:9, 7:18, 7:20, 9:9, 9:11, 9:23, 10:4, 10:18, 10:21, 11:1, 11:5, 11:10, 12:5, 12:12, 12:16, 13:4, 15:20, 17:3, 18:5, 18:13, 20:10, 21:10, 21:12, 22:16, 23:15, 23:18, 24:5, 24:16, 24:22, 25:5, 25:24, 26:10, 26:16, 26:25, 28:14, 29:16, 33:1, 33:23, 34:10, 35:4, 35:22, 36:2, 36:20, 37:20, 38:10, 38:15, 39:21, 42:19, 43:24, 47:1, 47:6, 48:16, 50:15, 51:14, 52:20, 52:24, 53:3, 53:24, 54:19, 54:25, 57:5, 57:24, 58:3, 58:6, 62:6, 62:17, 64:14, 64:21, 66:20, 68:14, 68:17, 68:20, 68:25, 69:9, 69:20, 71:13, 71:22, 72:1, 72:4, 72:11, 72:19, 73:2, 73:14, 73:16, 73:19, 74:2, 74:10, 74:14, 74:17, 74:19, 75:11, 75:14, 75:17, 75:20, 75:21, 75:23, 75:24, 76:4, 76:8, 76:10, 76:12, 76:13, 76:16, 76:18, 76:24, 81:6, 82:1, 82:5, 83:3, 83:6, 84:14, 84:18, 85:3, 85:20, 88:2, 88:19, 92:2, 93:18, 102:11, 102:13, 104:20, 104:25, 105:8, 106:12, 106:15, 107:5, 107:9, 107:12, 111:17, 111:19, 115:12, 115:14, 116:20,

199:14

1:23

transcription [1] -

transmitted [2] -

106:18, 106:25

116:22, 119:1, 119:3, 134:7, 134:20, 135:5, 135:20, 135:22, 136:1, 136:3, 136:7, 138:9, 138:20, 138:23, 139:5, 139:6, 139:16, 139:21, 139:24, 140:3, 140:12, 140:21, 141:1, 142:7, 143:18, 143:21, 143:23, 144:14, 144:20, 144:24, 145:4, 145:5, 147:1, 147:10, 147:21, 148:6, 161:20, 161:23, 163:19, 171:13, 180:11, 180:24, 181:3, 181:19, 186:25, 191:8, 191:12, 191:19, 191:21, 192:4, 192:8, 192:12, 192:16, 192:21, 193:8, 193:18, 194:3, 194:7, 194:25, 195:2, 195:8, 195:11, 195:24, 196:3, 196:12, 196:17, 197:6, 197:13, 197:17, 197:22, 198:11, 198:21, 198:25, 199:4 theirs [1] - 180:18 theme [1] - 191:5 themselves [2] -31:18, 195:6 then-current [2] -121:4, 121:22 therefore [3] - 23:10, 26:18, 48:7 thereto [1] - 84:11 thermometer [2] -179:6, 179:8 thermometers [7] -179:2, 179:5, 179:10. 179:21. 179:25. 180:6 they've [9] - 41:7, 56:12, 56:23, 58:11, 63:5, 94:24, 131:13, 137:13, 142:4 Thiem [2] - 2:17, 7:16 thin [1] - 128:2 thinking [2] - 36:25, 140:13

thinks [2] - 21:25, 28:16 third [9] - 16:13, 80:5, 80:14, 126:23, 132:7, 133:2, 135:2, 135:3, 156:14 Third [1] - 2:18 thirds [2] - 14:7, 94:11 Thorn [1] - 154:19 thoughts [1] - 193:8 three [33] - 10:9, 27:14, 29:11, 46:20, 51:5, 72:15, 77:24, 97:16, 97:17, 100:17, 103:11, 104:15, 110:1, 112:15, 119:8, 122:3, 128:1, 130:2, 130:3, 152:1, 168:23, 174:9, 174:18, 175:6, 178:9, 180:25, 183:14, 188:5, 188:25, 189:20, 190:21, 191:15, 196:18 threshold [2] - 48:1, 67:1 THROUGH [3] - 3:12, 3:12, 3:13 throughout [6] - 7:25, 94:22, 95:7, 97:25, 146:14, 170:3 Thursday [4] - 13:22, 14:18, 14:19, 181:1 tied [1] - 97:20 tiff [1] - 181:2 Tim [4] - 89:18, 154:15, 154:16, 155:5 timeline [2] - 100:4, 100:18 timeliness [3] - 29:23, 31:13, 35:7 timely [2] - 101:13, 103:14 timing [8] - 27:21, 28:22, 32:1, 35:4, 44:20, 63:21, 195:13 title [1] - 83:16 today [44] - 5:15, 6:11, 6:15, 7:1, 7:11, 7:24, 8:18, 8:24, 13:1, 15:13, 17:19, 17:25, 20:11, 20:19, 22:21, 25:22, 28:21, 29:13, 32:13, 34:18, 35:10, 36:23, 37:2, 37:11, 37:21, 38:8, 39:9,

39:12, 39:18, 70:12,

70:23, 101:19, 117:19, 139:3, 141:20, 141:21, 146:8, 163:25, 171:22, 191:14, 195:20, 197:5, 197:9, 197:23 today's [1] - 198:10 Todd [2] - 2:21, 7:10 together [5] - 5:18, 126:25, 146:3, 158:6, 184:23 toilet [1] - 41:17 Toledo [3] - 1:4, 1:17, 2:8 tolerate [1] - 152:4 tomorrow[1] - 70:18 Tony [16] - 7:7, 89:20, 89:23, 97:4, 99:10, 99:13, 99:15, 102:1, 102:2, 102:16, 104:3, 105:20, 110:8, 126:1, 154:21, 154:22 tony [2] - 2:20, 154:22 took [4] - 91:5, 96:6, 112:24, 129:7 top [4] - 89:24, 120:2, 127:20, 178:11 topic [5] - 11:22, 181:6, 191:23, 192:10, 193:5 topics [1] - 99:25 torn [1] - 163:12 total [12] - 91:17, 94:16, 96:24, 110:3, 125:3, 127:9, 127:11, 130:8, 183:1, 187:7, 189:23, 192:9 totally [3] - 19:11, 19:19, 39:13 touch [1] - 110:12 toward [1] - 48:10 towards [3] - 11:13, 96:1, 160:2 town [2] - 76:7, 93:7 track[1] - 94:25 train [1] - 158:8 trained [8] - 78:20, 80:9, 80:17, 80:24, 146:4, 147:4, 148:21, 174:4 training [9] - 79:18. 80:12, 80:24, 90:8, 90:11, 90:23, 91:2, 91:4. 121:22 TRANSCRIPT [1] -1:10 transcript [2] - 1:22,

trap[1] - 61:21 treatment[1] - 85:7 tried [2] - 57:10. 167:13 triggered [1] - 65:10 TRO [26] - 8:5, 8:11, 16:5, 16:8, 16:11, 16:14, 17:7, 30:2, 39:8, 48:5, 48:8, 48:13, 48:14, 50:25, 52:8, 52:14, 56:13, 56:14, 65:15, 74:23, 117:21, 118:2, 141:4, 141:8, 141:19, 141:21 trouble [1] - 10:16 **troubling** [1] - 19:3 true [10] - 25:25, 26:4, 36:6, 80:1, 141:10, 166:14, 184:9, 186:14, 189:21, 198:22 trust[1] - 47:5 trusted [2] - 47:4, 59:8 trustee [1] - 142:19 truthful [2] - 150:24, 152:21 try [8] - 11:18, 31:1, 33:5, 33:6, 71:3, 89:9, 139:8, 157:15 trying [21] - 21:12, 27:25, 30:11, 36:21, 38:16, 39:16, 42:20, 45:2, 48:18, 51:2, 51:17, 53:16, 53:17, 61:13, 61:24, 64:6, 64:9, 67:14, 100:7, 136:20, 143:9 Tucker [1] - 2:18 Tuesday [1] - 79:18 turn [14] - 4:13, 12:7, 12:10, 17:15, 76:19, 110:16, 114:14, 116:1, 119:12, 121:25, 123:7, 123:11, 125:12, 143:1 turned [3] - 114:13, 131:18, 166:9 turnkey [1] - 132:11 turns [2] - 15:9, 41:25 twelve [1] - 103:11 two [68] - 14:7, 27:9. 35:20, 39:7, 41:20, 42:9, 49:23, 51:6,

55:25, 56:11, 69:6, 72:14, 80:12, 80:19, 82:23, 82:24, 90:21, 94:11, 94:14, 96:17, 96:21, 99:5, 99:7, 99:11, 101:7, 102:19, 110:1, 110:2, 123:6, 123:23, 124:14, 125:7, 126:3, 127:13, 129:10, 129:17, 130:10, 135:3, 138:14, 145:15, 147:5, 149:6, 149:11, 152:1, 154:19, 162:10, 162:11, 163:1, 171:15, 174:4, 175:4, 180:19, 180:21, 180:23, 180:25, 188:8, 188:13, 188:20, 189:1, 189:7, 189:9, 196:18, 198:20 type [11] - 17:6, 20:4, 55:4, 133:8, 153:2, 153:5, 154:12, 169:22, 177:3, 177:4, 188:13 types [2] - 28:9, 153:11 typical [3] - 40:1, 66:22, 132:3 typically [4] - 93:16, 145:25, 162:17, 169:4

#### U

**U.S**[1] - 106:19 ultimately [5] - 16:8, 134:17, 160:4, 184:24, 187:18 unable [2] - 15:12, 15:13 unannounced [1] -27:23 unapproved [3] -51:19, 155:24, 163:6 Unauthorized [1] -156:15 unclear [2] - 27:8, 62:13 uncover[2] - 95:3, 96:7 uncovered [1] - 40:22 UNDER[1] - 3:11 under [52] - 17:7, 47:23, 48:13, 54:3, 76:5, 76:11, 79:21,

80:1, 82:9, 85:16, 85:19, 93:8, 93:12, 94:9, 94:17, 96:4, 96:25, 97:20, 100:24, 103:18, 118:16, 123:20, 123:24, 124:4, 124:6, 124:8, 124:11, 124:14, 124:15, 125:4, 125:9, 125:15, 127:4, 127:8, 127:9, 128:5, 128:10, 129:25, 134:1, 143:13, 144:7, 148:15, 150:5, 150:17, 150:23, 152:10, 152:17, 154:24, 186:15, 187:10, 187:15, 192:4 understandably [1] -30:14 undeveloped [1] -94:9 unfortunately [1] -194:15 uniforms [1] - 179:12 unilaterally [1] - 14:2 unit [2] - 153:17, 179:11 **UNITED**[2] - 1:1, 1:11 United [1] - 1:16 units [7] - 127:22, 128:1, 187:7, 187:19, 188:5, 188:25, 189:11 University [3] - 81:19. 90:14, 169:1 unless [2] - 9:7, 9:19 unlike [1] - 194:7 unmuted [3] - 35:23, 36:2, 68:21 unprotected [1] -135:13 unrelated [1] - 48:13 unsealed [1] - 135:13 unshare[1] - 83:23 unworkable [1] -54:16 up [66] - 11:15, 11:19, 14:17, 18:19, 19:4, 19:25, 22:25, 36:9, 37:18, 39:20, 40:16, 40:18, 47:4, 49:16, 50:13, 51:23, 52:13, 53:15, 54:6, 56:22, 57:3, 61:8, 70:24, 95:3, 95:8, 95:15, 97:16, 97:20, 99:25,

101:13, 103:3, 104:22, 110:5, 110:8, 110:11, 110:13, 112:2, 116:4, 129:18, 129:20, 130:7, 130:19, 133:8, 133:22, 133:23, 136:22, 147:20, 149:15, 150:18, 151:12, 155:13, 157:15, 157:17, 158:4, 159:6, 162:22, 164:24, 170:25, 171:4, 171:25, 181:19, 181:25, 189:24, 192:3, 193:24 upcoming [2] - 109:7, 128:11 update [2] - 167:13, 197:8 **upset**[1] - 69:5 uses [1] - 154:10 USPS [1] - 106:21

V

156:3, 177:6, 177:14

vehemently [1] - 51:4

vendors [1] - 155:24

verifications [1] -

verify [3] - 18:25,

version [2] - 106:9

versus [2] - 95:24,

veteran [1] - 45:17

vetting [1] - 137:3

**VIDEO**[1] - 1:10

view [6] - 19:14,

57:15, 190:8

100:8

viewed [2] - 60:3,

violated [5] - 15:22,

16:5, 16:8, 16:11,

video [5] - 5:23, 32:10,

90:14, 90:16, 90:18

29:24, 36:9, 50:2,

via [1] - 99:23

vice [1] - 7:2

versions [2] - 85:16,

19:15, 159:2

Valentine [1] - 15:2

validity [1] - 29:20

varies [1] - 132:3

various [4] - 37:7,

vast[1] - 94:16

VCR[1] - 7:5

19:13

85:17

159:19

16:14 violating [2] - 48:5, 48:14 violation [1] - 27:16 violations [5] - 46:4, 156:21, 157:4. 157:20, 160:5 virtual [1] - 6:20 visit [10] - 159:6. 162:17, 162:18, 162:24, 168:5, 168:7, 173:19, 179:1, 179:24, 181:1 visitation [1] - 83:17 visitations [1] - 81:22 Visits [1] - 156:15 visits [1] - 156:19 voice [1] - 6:20 voir[1] - 82:3 volume [2] - 11:15, 70:11 **VOLUME** [1] - 1:7 volumes [1] - 57:14 vote [1] - 25:21 vs [1] - 1:6

198:23

W

wait [11] - 13:14, 21:18, 29:17, 47:2, 62:22, 71:15, 75:6, 83:21, 136:1, 180:11, 194:2 waiting [1] - 179:14 waivable [1] - 25:6 walk [1] - 50:7 wants [7] - 9:7, 29:22, 29:25, 53:12, 54:4, 142:25, 194:2 warning [1] - 70:24 warranted [1] - 59:20 water [4] - 53:5, 169:12, 170:2, 179:8 WATSON [1] - 33:19 Watson [3] - 2:21, 7:10 ways [1] - 48:12 wearing [3] - 158:5, 170:19, 171:15 Weathers [14] - 80:22, 80:23, 81:1, 82:17, 83:24, 168:7, 168:20, 173:22, 174:7, 174:10, 174:11, 174:14, 179:22 weaving [1] - 59:10 wedding [1] - 193:13 Wednesday [8] -13:22, 14:18, 16:12,

49:21, 179:4, 179:16, 179:21, 181:1 weeds [1] - 53:17 week [4] - 41:17. 78:23, 83:25 week's [1] - 8:11 weekend [4] - 193:6, 197:9, 199:7, 199:8 weekly [1] - 177:14 weeks [4] - 14:24, 162:10, 162:11, 163:1 weigh [3] - 34:13, 170:23, 195:8 weight [1] - 71:20 Weis [4] - 110:12, 112:3, 114:4, 165:11 welcome [4] - 7:18, 7:20, 54:9, 54:13 **WESTERN**[1] - 1:2 whereas [1] - 92:13 white [1] - 175:3 whole [5] - 55:24, 56:23, 78:22, 120:3, 165:12 wholeheartedly [1] -

widow [1] - 142:18 William [4] - 78:6, 78:15, 79:12, 79:16 wisdom [1] - 29:18 wish [15] - 17:11, 17:17, 21:18, 23:21, 23:22, 24:6, 24:23, 29:21, 32:11, 33:25, 70:9, 89:10, 104:9, 163:23, 173:19 withdraw [10] - 22:23, 23:21, 23:23, 24:23, 26:6, 35:6, 39:14, 140:8, 141:5 withdrawing [2] -24:17, 25:1 withdrawn [5] - 25:2, 25:3, 26:2, 26:17, 116:16 WITNESS [8] - 75:20, 75:23, 76:8, 76:12, 76:16, 139:5, 145:4, 186:25 witness [19] - 7:9, 7:11, 11:20, 18:10, 18:14, 30:21, 44:19, 69:3, 82:3, 105:10, 135:18, 138:18, 144:6. 144:8. 144:9. 144:17, 193:10, 198:3, 198:5

Witness [1] - 76:2

witness's [1] - 192:22 WITNESSES [2] - 3:2, witnesses [9] - 4:13, 5:15, 8:20, 12:4, 37:5, 37:23, 47:25, 69:3, 194:9 woman [1] - 142:17 wonder [1] - 60:11 word [4] - 36:16, 52:3, 59:18 words [5] - 44:19, 53:16, 93:7, 106:6, 154:1 works [5] - 157:24, 168:20, 173:22, 184:18, 185:12 world [1] - 198:8 worry [2] - 46:21, 48:14 worse [2] - 63:25, 143:24 writing [5] - 99:10, 99:23, 104:8, 104:9, 140:25 written [6] - 99:18. 103:10, 103:17, 119:22, 140:9, 141:4 wrote [2] - 113:17, 152:24

# Y

year [18] - 40:5, 65:16, 65:17, 79:12, 99:6, 102:19, 108:7, 109:22, 110:1, 124:6, 129:8, 156:9, 156:12, 162:3, 182:13, 182:22, 186:22, 186:23 years [13] - 40:4, 41:21, 50:4, 77:14, 78:16, 91:9, 99:8, 99:11, 110:1, 119:18, 130:10, 149:11 yeast[2] - 169:21, 169:22 yellow [3] - 164:21, 164:22, 177:11 yes/no [1] - 165:5 yesterday [16] - 13:18, 15:4, 15:5, 15:25, 17:1, 36:13, 37:15, 42:14, 47:18, 48:4, 49:22, 57:21, 73:13, 81:15, 140:7, 172:24 yourself [3] - 93:10, 174:18, 192:23

# Z

**Zoom** [4] - 5:25, 73:8, 81:4, 98:13 **Zyair** [3] - 178:6, 178:7 **Zyair's** [1] - 178:10